DHS Authorized Equipment List

The Authorized Equipment List (AEL) provides information on allowable equipment expenditures for the following grant programs (data applies to FY2005 and later unless noted):

Citizen Corps Program (CCP)
Metropolitan Medical Response System (MMRS) Program
Buffer Zone Protection Program (BZPP)
Driver's License Security Grant Program (DLSGP)
Emergency Management Performance Grants (EMPG)
Emergency Operations Center (EOC) Grant Program
Freight Rail Security Grant Program (FRSGP)
Homeland Security Grant Program (HSGP)
Intercity Bus Security Grant Program (IBSGP)
Intercity Passenger Rail (Amtrak)
Interoperable Emergency Communications Grant Program (IECGP)
Law Enforcement Terrorism Prevention Activity (LETPA-SHSP)
Law Enforcement Terrorism Prevention Activity (LETPA-UASI)
Nonprofit Security Grant Program (NSGP)
Operation Stonegarden Grant Program (OPSG)
Port Security Grant Program (PSGP)
Public Safety Interoperable Communications (PSIC) Grant Program
Regional Catastrophic Preparedness Grant Program (RCPGP)
State Homeland Security Program (SHSP)
Transit Security Grant Program (TSGP)
Tribal Homeland Security Grant Program (THSGP)
Urban Areas Security Initiative (UASI) Program

Each item in the AEL is marked for applicability to appropriate grant programs. The numbering scheme for individual items has been changed to provide direct cross referencing with the InterAgency Board's Standardized Equipment List. Complete interactive versions of both the AEL and SEL are available on-line in the Responder Knowledge Base (RKB) at www.rkb.us. Hard copies of the SEL may be requested at www.iab.gov. PDF and Excel versions of the AEL are available for downloading from the AEL page on the RKB. The official version of the AEL is available in PDF format on the G&T website at www.ojp.usdoj.gov/odp.

As in previous years, the AEL is presented in 21 sections, as follows:

1. Personal Protective Equipment
2. Explosive Device Mitigation and Remediation Equipment
3. CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment
4. Information Technology
5. Cyber Security Enhancement Equipment
6. Interoperable Communications Equipment
7. Detection
8. Decontamination
9. Medical
10. Power
11. CBRNE Reference Materials
12. CBRNE Incident Response Vehicles
13. Terrorism Incident Prevention Equipment
14. Physical Security Enhancement Equipment
15. Inspection and Screening Systems
16. Animal and Plants
17. CBRNE Prevention and Response Watercraft
18. CBRNE Aviation Equipment
19. CBRNE Logistical Support Equipment
20. Intervention Equipment
21. Other Authorized Equipment

How to Interpret the AEL

Each item has the following attributes in the list:

AEL Ref No:

This is a unique identifier for each item on the AEL, to facilitate referencing it.

Title/Description:

Each item has a title (printed in bold), and most also have additional information in the description field below the title.

Applicable Grant Programs

This lists the specific grant program(s) for which the item is allowable.

Grant Notes

Many items have specific additional guidance relating to allowability under one or more of the grant programs. If a note exists for an item, it will appear directly beneath the applicable grant programs list.

Target Capabilities List (based on the September, 2007 document):

The list below identifies the Target Capabilities that support the National Preparedness Goal. Each item in the AEL will be annotated with a list that shows which Target Capability (ies) is (are) supported by that item.

1. Planning
2. Communications
3. Risk Management
4. Community Preparedness and Participation
5. Intelligence and Information Sharing and Dissemination
6. Information Gathering and Recognition of Indicators and Warnings
7. Intelligence Analysis and Production
8. Counter-Terror Investigation and Law Enforcement
9. CBRNE Detection
10. Critical Infrastructure Protection
11. Food and Agriculture Safety and Defense
12. Epidemiological Surveillance and Investigation
13. Laboratory Testing
14. On-site Incident Management
15. Emergency Operations Center Management
16. Critical Resource Logistics and Distribution
17. Volunteer Management and Donations
18. Responder Safety and Health
19. Emergency Public Safety and Security Response
20. Animal Disease Emergency Support
21. Environmental Health
22. Explosive Device Response Operations
23. Fire Incident Response Support
24. WMD and Hazardous Materials Response and Decontamination
25. Citizen Evacuation and Shelter-In-Place
26. Isolation and Quarantine
27. Search and Rescue (Land-Based)
28. Emergency Public Information and Warning
29. Emergency Triage and Pre-Hospital Treatment
30. Medical Surge
31. Medical Supplies Management and Distribution
32. Mass Prophylaxis
33. Mass Care (Sheltering, Feeding, and Related Services)
34. Fatality Management
35. Structural Damage and Mitigation Assessment
36. Restoration of Lifelines
37. Economic & Community Recovery

Section 01   Personal Protective Equipment

(01AR)   Respiratory Protection Equipment

(01AR-01)   CBRN Self-Contained and Supplied Air Respirators

01AR-01-SAR   Respirator, Supplied Air

Description:	A positive-pressure respiratory protective device that delivers air to the wearer via an "air-line" connected to a remote breathable air source. SAR must be certified by NIOSH, and can be worn with multiple ensemble configurations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	12 , 18 , 19 , 27 , 34

01AR-01-SCBA   SCBA, CBRN

Description:	CBRN SCBA - Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus certified as compliant with NFPA 1981 and certified by NIOSH as compliant with the CBRN approval criteria. Worn with multiple ensemble configurations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	DHS has adopted the NIOSH Standard for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Open-Circuit Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA). Only SCBAs certified by NIOSH as compliant with this standard are allowable.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

01AR-01-SCBC   Cylinders and Valve Assemblies, Spare, and Service/Repair Kits, CBRN SCBA

Description:	Spare SCBA Cylinders and valve assemblies, and service/repair kits for item 01AR-01-SCBA. Cylinders and parts/assemblies must be purchased from the SCBA manufacturer or a source authorized by the manufacturer to ensure that the NIOSH CBRN approval of the SCBA remains valid.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	DHS has adopted the NIOSH Standard for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Open-Circuit Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA). Only SCBAs and cylinders certified by NIOSH as compliant with this standard are allowable.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

01AR-01-SCBR   Kit, Retrofit, CBRN SCBA

Description:	Retrofit kit for existing Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus to bring the unit into CBRN compliance. Kit must bring apparatus into compliance with NFPA 1981 and the NIOSH CBRN approval criteria.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	DHS has adopted the NIOSH Standard for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Open-Circuit Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA). Only retrofit kits certified by NIOSH as compliant with this standard are allowable.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 34

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

01AR-01-SCCC	Respirator, Full-Facepiece, Closed-Circuit, Self-Contained
Description:	Full-Facepiece Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus that recirculates the breathing air through the apparatus and purifies it, removing carbon dioxide and adding fresh oxygen. The wearer is supplied with air that has been oxygen enriched.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 34

(01AR-02)   CBRN Air-Purifying Respirator (APR)

01AR-02-APR	Respirator, Air-Purifying, Full-Face, Tight-Fitting, Negative Pressure, CBRN
Description:	CBRN Air-Purifying Respirator (APR) (certified by NIOSH as compliant with the CBRN approval criteria). Worn with multiple ensemble configurations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	DHS has adopted the NIOSH Standard for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Full Facepiece Air Purifying Respirator (APR). Only APRs certified by NIOSH as compliant with this standard are allowable.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

01AR-02-APRC	Canister, CBRN, APR
Description:	CBRN canisters for Item 01AR-02-APR.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	DHS has adopted the NIOSH Standard for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Full Facepiece Air Purifying Respirator (APR). Only canisters certified by NIOSH as compliant with this standard are allowable.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

(01AR-03)   CBRN Powered Air-Purifying Respirator (PAPR)

01AR-03-PAPA	Respirator, Powered, Air-Purifying (PAPR), CBRN
Description:	CBRN Powered Air-Purifying Respirator (PAPR) (certified by NIOSH as compliant with CBRN approval criteria). Worn with multiple ensemble configurations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	The NIOSH Standard for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Powered Air-Purifying Respirator was completed in October 2006. Following an appropriate amount of time for testing, FEMA anticipates limiting allowable equipment under this item to those products certified by NIOSH as compliant with the CBRN PAPR Statement of Standard.
	Grantees who choose to procure such equipment prior to availability of products approved to the CBRN Statement of Standard should consider including provisions within their equipment procurement contracts whereby vendors/manufacturers must retrofit or replace equipment that fails to meet requirements of the CBRN standard. Furthermore,

grantees should be aware that no additional FEMA money will be forthcoming to replace non-approved equipment purchase subsequent to the effective date of the CBRN PAPR Standard.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

01AR-03-PAPB   Battery Pack, PAPR

Description: Battery pack for item 01AR-03-PAPA.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

01AR-03-PAPC   Canister, CBRN, PAPR

Description: CBRN Canisters for Item 01AR-03-PAPR

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

(01AR-04)   CBRN Escape Respirator

01AR-04-APEC   Respirator, Escape, Air-Purifying, Single-Use, CBRN, with CO Option

Description: CBRN Air-Purifying Escape Respirator (APER) designed for escape from hazardous environments, including carbon monoxide (certified by NIOSH as compliant with the CBRN approval criteria).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: DHS has adopted the NIOSH Standard for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Air-Purifying Escape Respirator (APER) and CBRN Self-Contained Escape Respirator (SCER). Only APERs certified by NIOSH as compliant with this standard are allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

01AR-04-APER   Respirator, Escape, Air-Purifying, Single-Use, CBRN

Description: CBRN Air-Purifying Escape Respirator (APER) designed for escape from hazardous environments (certified by NIOSH as compliant with the CBRN approval criteria).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: DHS has adopted the NIOSH Standard for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Air-Purifying Escape Respirator (APER) and CBRN Self-Contained Escape Respirator (SCER). Only APERs certified by NIOSH as compliant with this standard are allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 24

01AR-04-SCER   Respirator, Escape, Self-Contained, Single-Use, CBRN

Description: CBRN Self-Contained Escape Respirator (SCER) designed for escape from hazardous and oxygen-deficient environments (certified by NIOSH as compliant with the CBRN approval criteria).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:	DHS has adopted the NIOSH Standard for Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Air-Purifying Escape Respirator and CBRN Self-Contained Escape Respirator. Although SCER manufacturers may have conducted self-testing of their products, NIOSH testing of equipment against these standards is not yet complete. Following completion of these tests, FEMA anticipates limiting allowable equipment under this standard to items that successfully meet test requirements. As a result, grantees should consider delaying procurement of SCERs covered by the above-referenced standards until testing is complete and the results are published. Test results will be posted on the Responder Knowledge Base as soon as they are available at http://www.rkb.us.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 24

(01AR-05)   Combination Respiratory Equipment

01AR-05-COMB   Equipment, Respiratory Protection, Combination

Description:	Respiratory protection equipment that performs in multiple modes corresponding to various respirator types, such as a combination of Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) and Powered Air Purifying Respirator (PAPR). Must be certified by NIOSH as a compliant combination respirator in accordance with 42 CFR 84. Each mode of operation must comply with the applicable NIOSH CBRN approval criteria. If no CBRN standard is established for a given mode of operation, the equipment must be certified in that mode under 42 CFR 84. Appropriate Cautions and Limitations of Use apply for each respirator type/mode of operation.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

(01AR-06)   Disposable Respirator

01AR-06-DISP   Respirator, Particulate, Disposable

Description:	Respirator certified by NIOSH under 42 CFR 84 and classified as one of nine types of filtering-facepiece disposable particulate respirators (N95, N99, N100; R95, R99, R100; P95, P99, P100).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Only respirators certified by NIOSH as compliant with 42 CFR 84 will be allowable.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	4 , 18 , 21 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 30 , 33 , 35

01AR-06-FLTR   Filter, Particulate

Description:	Cartridge, canister, or other filtration media for use with reusable particulate respirator facepiece (see 01AR-06-REUS). Certified by NIOSH as one of the following: N95, N99, N100; R95, R99, R100; P95, P99, P100.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , IBSGP , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	4 , 13 , 15 , 18 , 20 , 21 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 30 , 33 , 34 , 35

01AR-06-REUS   Respirator, Particulate, Reusable

Description:	Respirator certified by NIOSH under 42 CFR 84, consisting of a tight-fitting elastomeric facepiece (capable of being decontaminated and reused) and particulate filtration media (cartridges, canisters) certified by NIOSH as one of the following: N95, N99, N100; R95, R99, R100; P95, P99, P100.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , IBSGP , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	

| *Applicable TCL Numbers:* | 4 , 13 , 15 , 18 , 20 , 21 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 30 , 33 , 34 , 35 |

(01AR-07)   Support Equipment

01AR-07-FTST   Tester, Mask Leak/Fit

Description:	A device used for performing fit testing of respirator facepieces to determine quality of face to mask seal.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

01AR-07-QUAL   System, Compressed Breathing Air Quality Testing

Description:	A system for testing the quality of compressed breathing air used to fill cylinders for air-supplying respirators.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

(01CB)   NFPA 1994 CBRN Terrorism Protective Ensembles

(01CB-02)   NFPA 1994 Class 2 Ensembles

01CB-02-ENSM   Ensemble, Terrorism Incident Protective, NFPA 1994 Class 2

Description:	NFPA 1994 Class 2 CBRN Terrorism Incident Protective Ensemble, including garment, gloves, footwear, and CBRN SCBA (certified as compliant with NFPA 1994). NFPA 1994 Class 2 certifications specify these elements by make/model -- using any element other than those specified invalidates the certification. The elements of this Item should be purchased and used as a complete ensemble.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	The 2007 edition of NFPA 1994 became effective on 17 August 2006. Ensembles certified to the 2001 edition of NFPA 1994 are no longer available for purchase. Significant changes were made to Class 2 ensemble requirements in the 2007 edition.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

01CB-02-TRST   Suit, Training

Description:	Training suit based on similar design, but different materials than Item 01CB-02-ENSM.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

(01CB-03)   NFPA 1994 Class 3 Ensembles

01CB-03-ENSM   Ensemble, Terrorism Incident Protective, NFPA 1994 Class 3

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Description:	NFPA 1994 Class 3 CBRN Terrorism Incident Protective Ensemble, including garment, gloves, footwear, and CBRN APR or PAPR (certified as compliant with NFPA 1994). NFPA 1994 Class 3 certifications specify these elements by make/model -- using any element other than those specified invalidates the certification. The elements of this Item should be purchased and used as a complete ensemble.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	The 2007 edition of NFPA 1994 became effective on 17 August 2006. Ensembles certified to the 2001 edition of NFPA 1994 are no longer available for purchase. Significant changes were made to Class 3 ensemble requirements in the 2007 edition.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

01CB-03-TRST   Suit, Training

Description:	Training suit based on similar design, but different materials than Item 01CB-03-ENSM.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

(01CB-04)   NFPA 1994 Class 4 Ensembles

01CB-04-ENSM   Ensemble, Terrorism Incident Protective, NFPA 1994 Class 4

Description:	NFPA 1994 Class 4 CBRN Terrorism Incident Protective Ensemble, including garment, gloves, footwear, and CBRN APR or PAPR (certified as compliant with NFPA 1994). NFPA 1994 Class 4 certifications specify these elements by make/model -- using any element other than those specified invalidates the certification. The elements of this Item should be purchased and used as a complete ensemble.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Class 4 requirements were newly established in the 2007 edition of NFPA 1994, which became effective on 17 August 2006.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

Notice: The 2007 Edition of NFPA 1994 introduced substantial changes in the requirements, including elimination of Class 1, new requirements for Classes 2 and 3, and addition of Class 4. Currently, several products have been recertified as compliant with the new Class 2 requirements. However, only one ensemble has been certified as compliant with the new Class 3 requirements (this certification is currently on hold pending further testing by NIOSH), and none with Class 4.

(01CL)   NIJ 0116.00 Law Enforcement CBRN Protective Ensembles

(01CL-01)   Law Enforcement Response Level 1

01CL-01-ENSM   Ensemble, Law Enforcement CBRN Protective, NIJ0116.00 (LERL-1)

Description:	Law Enforcement CBRN Protective Ensemble (including garment elements, hand protection elements, foot protection elements, and CBRN SCBA) certified as compliant with NIJ 0116.00. The requirements for Law Enforcement Response Level 1 (LERL-1) apply to ensemble models and ensemble elements intended to provide protection to law enforcement personnel making tactical entry into environments involving CBRN hazards, conditions in which contaminant concentrations are unknown or are known to be at or above immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH) levels and/or the atmosphere is oxygen deficient, requiring the use of a NIOSH-compliant CBRN self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA), and flame and flash fire hazards. LERL-1 ensembles are intended to withstand the rigorous use associated with tactical operations. These ensemble models are required to be tested against two CWAs and 24 TICs that are representative of many chemical threats. NIJ 0116.00 LERL-1 ensemble certifications specify all constituent elements (garment elements, hand protection elements, foot protection elements, and CBRN

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

SCBA) by manufacturer and model number. These ensembles must be worn as complete ensembles with all elements, and using any element other than those specified within the ensemble certification invalidates the certification.

Applicable Grant Programs: LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 12 , 19 , 22 , 24 , 27

(01CL-02)   Law Enforcement Response Level 2

01CL-02-ENSM   Ensemble, Law Enforcement CBRN Protective, NIJ0116.00 (LERL-2)

Description: Law Enforcement CBRN Protective Ensemble (including garment elements, hand protection elements, foot protection elements, and CBRN SCBA) certified as compliant with NIJ 0116.00. The requirements for Law Enforcement Response Level 2 (LERL-2) apply to ensemble models and ensemble elements intended to provide protection to law enforcement personnel making tactical entry into environments involving CBRN hazards and conditions in which contaminant concentrations are unknown or are known to be at or above IDLH levels and/or the atmosphere is oxygen deficient, requiring the use of a NIOSH-compliant CBRN self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). LERL-2 ensembles are intended to withstand the rigorous use associated with tactical operations. These ensemble models are required to be tested against two CWAs and five TICs. NIJ 0116.00 LERL-2 ensemble certifications specify all constituent elements (garment elements, hand protection elements, foot protection elements, and CBRN SCBA) by manufacturer and model number. These ensembles must be worn as complete ensembles with all elements, and using any element other than those specified within the ensemble certification invalidates the certification.

Applicable Grant Programs: LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 12 , 19 , 22 , 24 , 27

(01CL-03)   Law Enforcement Response Level 3

01CL-03-ENSM   Ensemble, Law Enforcement CBRN Protective, NIJ0116.00 (LERL-3)

Description: Law Enforcement CBRN Protective Ensemble (including garment elements, hand protection elements, foot protection elements, and respiratory protection) certified as compliant with NIJ 0116.00. The requirements for Law Enforcement Response Level 3 (LERL-3) apply to ensemble models and ensemble elements intended to provide protection to law enforcement personnel making tactical entry into environments involving CBRN hazards and conditions in which contaminant concentrations are known to be below IDLH levels and sufficient oxygen levels exist, permitting the use of a NIOSH-compliant CBRN air purifying respirator (APR) or CBRN powered APR (PAPR). LERL-3 ensembles are intended to withstand the rigorous use associated with tactical operations. These ensemble models are required to be tested against the same two CWAs and five TICs as LERL-2 models.NIJ 0116.00 LERL-3 ensemble certifications specify all constituent elements (garment elements, hand protection elements, foot protection elements, and CBRN APR or PAPR) by manufacturer and model number. These ensembles must be worn as complete ensembles with all elements, and using any element other than those specified within the ensemble certification invalidates the certification.

Applicable Grant Programs: LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 12 , 19 , 22 , 24 , 27

(01CL-04)   Law Enforcement Response Level 4

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

01CL-04-ENSM   Ensemble, Law Enforcement CBRN Protective, NIJ0116.00 (LERL-4)

Description: Law Enforcement CBRN Protective Ensemble (including garment elements, hand protection elements, foot protection elements, and respiratory protection) certified as compliant with NIJ 0116.00. The requirements for Law Enforcement Response Level 4 (LERL-4) apply to ensemble models and ensemble elements intended to provide protection to law enforcement personnel performing perimeter operations at incidents involving CBRN hazards and conditions in which contaminant concentrations are known to be below IDLH levels, permitting the use of a NIOSH-compliant CBRN air purifying respirator (APR) or CBRN powered APR (PAPR), and where mission tasks require less stringent ensemble durability. These ensemble models are required to be tested against the same two CWAs and five TICs as LERL-2 and LERL-3 ensemble models.NIJ 0116.00 LERL-4 ensemble certifications specify all constituent elements (garment elements, hand protection elements, foot protection elements, and CBRN APR or PAPR) by manufacturer and model number. These ensembles must be worn as complete ensembles with all elements, and using any element other than those specified within the ensemble certification invalidates the certification.

Applicable Grant Programs: LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 12 , 19 , 22 , 24 , 27

(01EM)   NFPA 1999 Protective Clothing (Emergency Medical Services)

(01EM-01)   Eye/Face Protection

01EM-01-EFPM   Device, Eye and Face Protection, Emergency Medical, Multiple-Use, NFPA 1999

Description: Multiple-use emergency medical eye and face protection device (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008.

NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32

01EM-01-EFPS   Device, Eye and Face Protection, Emergency Medical, Single-Use, NFPA 1999

Description: Single-use emergency medical eye and face protection device (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008.

NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

01EM-01-MASK   Mask, Emergency Medical, Single-Use, NFPA 1999

Description:	Single-use emergency medical masks (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008.
	NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32

(01EM-02)   Garments

01EM-02-GARM   Garment, Emergency Medical, Multiple-Use, NFPA 1999

Description:	Multiple-use emergency medical protective garment (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008.
	NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32

01EM-02-GARS   Garment, Emergency Medical, Single-Use, NFPA 1999

Description:	Single-use emergency medical protective garment (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008.
	NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32

(01EM-03)   Gloves

01EM-03-GLCL   Gloves, Emergency Medical, Cleaning, NFPA 1999

Description:	Emergency medical cleaning gloves (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:	NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008.
	NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32

01EM-03-GLME   Gloves, Emergency Medical, Examination, NFPA 1999

Description:	Emergency medical examination gloves (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008.
	NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32

01EM-03-GLMW   Gloves, Emergency Medical, Work, NFPA 1999

Description:	Emergency medical work gloves (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008.
	NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32

(01EM-04)   Footwear

01EM-04-FTWC   Covers, Footwear, Emergency Medical, NFPA 1999

Description:	Emergency medical protective footwear covers (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008.
	NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable

only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32

01EM-04-FTWF   Footwear, Medical Care Facility, NFPA 1999

Description:	Medical care facility protective footwear (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008. NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32

01EM-04-FTWR   Footwear, Emergency Medical, NFPA 1999

Description:	Emergency medical protective footwear (certified as compliant with NFPA 1999).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	NOTE: The 2008 Edition of NFPA 1999 became effective on December 31, 2007. The new edition contains multiple changes and additions. Sale of products certified and labeled as compliant with the 2003 Edition of NFPA 1999 will be permitted until June 30, 2008. NFPA 1999 elements purchased under this grant program are intended for use only by persons providing emergency medical treatment to victims after decontamination. They are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are not intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32

(01LE)   Tactical Law Enforcement Protective Equipment

(01LE-01)   Ballistic Protection

01LE-01-ARMR   Armor, Body

Description:	Personal body armor intended to protect the torso and extremities against small arms fire. This type of personal protective equipment is recommended for personnel involved with tactical operations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This item is for use only by specialized teams such as Tactical Entry or Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Teams. Not for routine use - allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. Not for riot suppression.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 18

01LE-01-HLMT   Helmet, Ballistic

Description:	Ballistic helmet intended to protect the wearer against small arms fire and fragmentation threats.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:	This item is for use only by specialized teams such as Tactical Entry or Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Teams.
	Not for routine use - allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. Not for riot suppression.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 18

01LE-01-SHLD   Shield, Ballistic

Description:	Ballistic shield intended to protect personnel against small arms fire and fragmentation threats while conducting operations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This item is for use only by specialized teams such as Tactical Entry or Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Teams.
	Not for routine use - allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. Not for riot suppression.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 18

(01LE-02)   Other Items

01LE-02-BDUS   Specialized Clothing, NFPA 1975 or NFPA 2112

Description:	Battle dress uniforms (BDUs), coveralls and jumpsuits that are worn during tactical operations and are constructed of fabrics that will not contribute to injuries in the event of exposure to heat, spark, or flash fire. Certified as compliant with NFPA 1975 or NFPA 2112.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This item is for use only by specialized teams such as Tactical Entry or Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Teams.
	Not for routine use - allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 19 , 27

01LE-02-BOOT   Boots, Protective, Tactical/Climbing

Description:	Boots for tactical operations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This item is for use only by specialized teams such as Tactical Entry or Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Teams.
	Not for routine use - allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 19 , 27

01LE-02-PRPD   Padding, Protective, Tactical

Description:	General protective pads to provide protection for elbows, knees, neck, and shins while conducting tactical law enforcement operations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This item is for use only by specialized teams such as Tactical Entry or Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Teams.
	Not for routine use - allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. Not for riot suppression.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 19 , 27

(01PC)   NFPA 1971 Ensembles (Proximity Fire Fighting with Optional CBRN Protection)

(01PC-01)   NFPA 1971 CBRN Ensemble

01PC-01-ENSM   Ensemble, Protective, Proximity Fire Fighting with Optional CBRN Protection, NFPA 1971

Description:	Proximity fire fighting protective ensemble with optional CBRN protection (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 ensembles purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	9 , 23 , 24

(01PF)   NFPA 1971 Ensembles (Proximity Fire Fighting)

(01PF-01)   Required Elements

01PF-01-FTWR   Footwear, Protective, Proximity Fire Fighting, NFPA 1971

Description:	Proximity fire fighting protective footwear (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 elements purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	9 , 23 , 24

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

01PF-01-GARM   Garment, Protective, Proximity Fire Fighting, NFPA 1971

Description:	Proximity fire fighting protective garment (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 elements purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	9 , 23 , 24

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

01PF-01-GLOV   Gloves, Protective, Proximity Fire Fighting, NFPA 1971

Description:	Proximity fire fighting protective gloves (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 elements purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	9 , 23 , 24

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

01PF-01-HLMT   Helmet, Protective, Proximity Fire Fighting, NFPA 1971

Description:	Proximity fire fighting protective helmet (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 elements purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	9 , 23 , 24

01PF-01-SHRD   Shroud, Protective, Proximity Fire Fighting, NFPA 1971

Description:	Proximity fire fighting protective shroud (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 elements purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	9 , 22 , 23

(01SC)   NFPA 1971 Ensembles (Structural Fire Fighting with Optional CBRN Protection)

(01SC-01)   NFPA 1971 CBRN Ensemble

01SC-01-ENSM   Ensemble, Protective, Structural Fire Fighting with Optional CBRN Protection, NFPA 1971

Description:	Structural fire fighting protective ensemble with optional CBRN protection (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 ensembles purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	9 , 22 , 23

(01SF)   NFPA 1971 Ensembles (Structural Fire Fighting)

(01SF-01)   Required Ensemble Elements

01SF-01-FTWR   Footwear, Structural Fire Fighting Protective, NFPA 1971

Description:	Structural fire fighting protective footwear (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

01SF-01-GARM   Garment, Protective, Structural Fire Fighting, NFPA 1971

Description: Structural fire fighting protective garment (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 elements purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9 , 23 , 24

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

01SF-01-GLOV   Gloves, Protective, Structural Fire Fighting, NFPA 1971

Description: Structural fire fighting protective gloves (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 elements purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9 , 23 , 24

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

01SF-01-HLMT   Helmet, Protective, Structural Fire Fighting, NFPA 1971

Description: Structural fire fighting protective helmet (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 elements purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9 , 23 , 24

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

01SF-01-HOOD   Hood, Protective, Structural Fire Fighting, NFPA 1971

Description: Structural fire fighting protective hood (certified as compliant with NFPA 1971).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:	Not for routine use. NFPA 1971 elements purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	9 , 23 , 24

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

(01SP)   NFPA 1992 Splash-Protective Ensembles and Items

(01SP-01)   Liquid Splash-Protective Ensemble

01SP-01-ENSE   Ensemble, Liquid Splash-Protective, Encapsulating, NFPA 1992

Description:	Encapsulating liquid splash-protective ensemble (certified as compliant to NFPA 1992).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

01SP-01-ENSN   Ensemble, Liquid Splash-Protective, Non-Encapsulating, NFPA 1992

Description:	Non-encapsulating liquid splash-protective ensemble (certified as compliant to NFPA 1992).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

(01SP-02)   Liquid Splash-Protective Clothing

01SP-02-FTWR   Footwear, Liquid Splash-Protective, NFPA 1992

Description:	Liquid splash-protective footwear (certified as compliant to NFPA 1992).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

01SP-02-GLOV   Gloves, Liquid Splash-Protective, NFPA 1992

Description:	Liquid splash-protective gloves (certified as compliant to NFPA 1992).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

01SP-02-GRMT   Garment, Liquid Splash-Protective, NFPA 1992

Description:	Liquid splash-protective garment (certified as compliant to NFPA 1992).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

(01SW)   NFPA 1952 Ensembles (Surface Water Operations)

(01SW-01)   Dry Suit Ensembles

01SW-01-FTWR   Footwear, Surface Water Operations Protective Dry Suit, NFPA 1952

Description:	Protective clothing items used with surface water protective dry suits that are designed to provide minimum protection to the foot, ankle, and lower leg (certified as compliant with NFPA 1952). (Replaces Item 01WA-04-BTES)Note: NFPA 1952-2010 became effective on December 5, 2009. The number of certified products available may be limited in the short term.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 19 , 27

01SW-01-GLOV   Gloves, Surface Water Operations Protective Dry Suit, NFPA 1952

Description:	Items of protective clothing used with surface water protective dry suits that are designed to provide minimum protection to fingers, thumb, hand, and wrist (certified as compliant with NFPA 1952). (Replaces Item 01WA-04-GLOV)Note: NFPA 1952-2010 became effective on December 5, 2009. The number of certified products available may be limited in the short term.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 19 , 27

01SW-01-SUIT   Suit, Dry, Surface Water Operations Protective, NFPA 1952

Description:	A suit that provides exposure protection for water operations (certified as compliant with NFPA 1952).(Replaces Item 01WA-04-GARM).Note: NFPA 1952-2010 became effective on December 5, 2009. The number of certified products available may be limited in the short term.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 19 , 27

(01SW-02)   Wet Suit Ensembles

01SW-02-FTWR   Footwear, Surface Water Operations Protective Wet Suit, NFPA 1952

Description:	Protective clothing items used with surface water protective wet suits that are designed to provide minimum protection to the foot, ankle, and lower leg (certified as compliant with NFPA 1952). (Replaces Item 01WA-04-BTES)Note: NFPA 1952-2010 became effective on December 5, 2009. The number of certified products available may be limited in the short term.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 19 , 27

01SW-02-GLOV   Gloves, Surface Water Operations Protective Wet Suit, NFPA 1952

Description:	Items of protective clothing used with surface water protective wet suits that are designed to provide minimum protection to fingers, thumb, hand, and wrist (certified as compliant with NFPA 1952). (Replaces Item 01WA-04-GLOV)Note: NFPA 1952-2010 became effective on December 5, 2009. The number of certified products available may be limited in the short term.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 19 , 27

01SW-02-SUIT   Suit, Wet, Surface Water Operations Protective, NFPA 1952

Description:	A permeable suit that preserves body heat by trapping water between the suit and the body (certified as compliant with NFPA 1952).(Replaces Item 01WA-04-SUTW).Note: NFPA 1952-2010 became effective on December 5, 2009. The number of certified products available may be limited in the short term.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 19 , 27

(01SW-03)   Ice Suit Ensembles

01SW-03-FTWR   Footwear, Surface Water Operations Protective Ice Suit, NFPA 1952

Description:	Protective clothing items used with surface water protective ice suits that are designed to provide minimum protection to the foot, ankle, and lower leg (certified as compliant with NFPA 1952). (Replaces Item 01WA-04-BTES)Note: NFPA 1952-2010 became effective on December 5, 2009. The number of certified products available may be limited in the short term.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 19 , 27

01SW-03-GLOV   Gloves, Surface Water Operations Protective Ice Suit, NFPA 1952

Description:	Items of protective clothing used with surface water protective ice suits that are designed to provide minimum protection to fingers, thumb, hand, and wrist (certified as compliant with NFPA 1952). (Replaces Item 01WA-04-GLOV)Note: NFPA 1952-2010 became effective on December 5, 2009. The number of certified products available may be limited in the short term.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 19 , 27

01SW-03-SUIT   Suit, Ice, Surface Water Operations Protective, NFPA 1952

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Description:	A suit that provides thermal and flotation protection for extreme cold water (certified as compliant with NFPA 1952).(Replaces Item 01WA-04-SUTI).Note: NFPA 1952-2010 became effective on December 5, 2009. The number of certified products available may be limited in the short term.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 19 , 27

(01SW-04)   Other Surface Water Operations Items

01SW-04-FINS   Fins, Surface Water Operations

Description:	Fins worn with surface water rescue ensemble.(Replaces Item 01WA-04-FINR)
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 19 , 27

01SW-04-HLMT   Helmet, Protective Surface Water Operations, NFPA 1952

Description:	An item of protective equipment designed to provide minimum protection to the head (certified as compliant with NFPA 1952).(Replaces Item 01WA-04-HLMT).Note: NFPA 1952-2010 became effective on December 5, 2009. The number of certified products available may be limited in the short term.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 19 , 27

01SW-04-SPFD   Device, Personal Flotation, Surface Water Operations, NFPA 1952

Description:	Personal flotation device (PFD) for surface water operations. PFDs must be approved by the U.S. Coast Guard, Type III or Type V, and certified as compliant with NFPA 1952. Includes common accessories such as attached pealess whistle and signaling devices/lights.(Replaces Item 01WA-04-SPFD)Note: NFPA 1952-2010 became effective on December 5, 2009. The number of certified products available may be limited in the short term.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 19 , 27

01SW-04-UNDR   Undergarment, Surface Water Operations

Description:	Insulation garment worn under surface water operations dry suit or ice suit.(Replaces Item 01WA-04-UNDR)
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 19 , 27

(01UC)   NFPA 1951 CBRN Technical Rescue Protective Ensemble

(01UC-01)   Ensemble

01UC-01-ENSM   Ensemble, CBRN Protective, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951

Description:	CBRN technical rescue incident protective ensemble (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

(01UR) NFPA 1951 Rescue and Recovery Technical Rescue Protective Ensemble

(01UR-01) Ensemble Elements

01UR-01-EYEP **Goggles, Rescue and Recovery, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951**

Description: Rescue and recovery protective ensemble goggles (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27

01UR-01-FTWR **Footwear, Rescue and Recovery, Protective, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951**

Description: Rescue and recovery protective ensemble footwear (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27

01UR-01-GARM **Garment, Rescue and Recovery, Protective, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951**

Description: Rescue and recovery protective ensemble garment (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27

01UR-01-GLOV **Gloves, Rescue and Recovery, Protective, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951**

Description: Rescue and recovery protective ensemble gloves (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27

01UR-01-HLMT **Helmet, Rescue and Recovery, Protective, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951**

Description: Rescue and recovery protective ensemble helmet (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27

(01UT) NFPA 1951 Utility Technical Rescue Protective Ensemble

(01UT-01) Ensemble Elements

01UT-01-EYEP **Goggles, Utility, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951**

Description: Utility protective ensemble goggles (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

01UT-01-FTWR   Footwear, Utility, Protective, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951

Description: Utility protective ensemble footwear (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27

01UT-01-GARM   Garment, Utility, Protective, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951

Description: Utility protective ensemble garment (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27

01UT-01-GLOV   Gloves, Utility, Protective, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951

Description: Utility protective ensemble gloves (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27

01UT-01-HLMT   Helmet, Utility, Protective, Technical Rescue Incidents, NFPA 1951

Description: Utility protective ensemble helmet (certified as compliant with NFPA 1951).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27

(01VF)   NFPA 1991 Ensembles with Optional Flash Fire Protection

(01VF-01)   Ensemble

01VF-01-ENSM   Ensemble, Vapor-Protective, with Optional Flash Fire Protection, NFPA 1991

Description: Vapor-protective ensemble with optional flash fire protection, including totally encapsulating suit with attached or separate gloves and footwear or booties with outer boots (certified as compliant with NFPA 1991 with flash fire protection option).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

(01VF-02)   Required Ensemble Elements

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

01VF-02-FTWR   Footwear, Vapor-Protective, with Optional Flash Fire Protection, NFPA 1991

Description: Vapor-protective footwear with optional flash fire protection (certified as compliant with NFPA 1991 with flash fire protection option).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

01VF-02-GARM   Garment, Vapor-Protective, with Optional Flash Fire Protection, NFPA 1991

Description: Vapor-protective garment with optional flash fire protection (certified as compliant with NFPA 1991 with flash fire protection option).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

01VF-02-GLOV   Gloves, Vapor-Protective, with Optional Flash Fire Protection, NFPA 1991

Description: Vapor-protective gloves with optional flash fire protection (certified as compliant with NFPA 1991 with flash fire protection option).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

(01VF-03)   Suggested Support Items

01VF-03-ITST   Equipment, Inflation Testing

Description: Inflation testing equipment specific to Item 01VF-01-ENSM.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

01VF-03-TRST   Suit, Training

Description: Training suit based on similar design, but different materials than Item 01VF-01-ENSM.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

(01VT)   NFPA 1991 Ensembles

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

(01VT-01)   Ensemble

01VT-01-ENSM   Ensemble, Vapor-Protective, NFPA 1991

Description: Vapor-protective ensemble, including totally encapsulating suit with attached or separate gloves and footwear or booties with outer boots (certified as compliant with NFPA 1991).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

(01VT-02)   Required Ensemble Elements

01VT-02-FTWR   Footwear, Vapor-Protective, NFPA 1991

Description: Vapor-protective footwear (certified as compliant with NFPA 1991).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

01VT-02-GARM   Garment, Vapor-Protective, NFPA 1991

Description: Vapor-protective garment (certified as compliant with NFPA 1991).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

01VT-02-GLOV   Gloves, Vapor-Protective, NFPA 1991

Description: Vapor-protective gloves (certified as compliant with NFPA 1991).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

(01VT-03)   Suggested Support Items

01VT-03-ITST   Equipment, Inflation Testing

Description: Inflation testing equipment specific to Item 01VT-01-ENSM.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

01VT-03-TRST   Suit, Training

Description: Training suit based on similar design, but different materials than Item 01VT-01-ENSM.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

(01WA)   Water Operations PPE

(01WA-01)   Equipment, Breathing - SCUBA

01WA-01-BKUP   System, Water Operations, Emergency Backup Air Supply

Description: Self-contained regulator and small supply tank to provide redundant emergency breathing air supply. Designed to aid emergency egress for dive and swift water operations. Also used for crew members in over-water helicopter operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 18 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

01WA-01-SCBA   Apparatus, Self-Contained Underwater Breathing (SCUBA)

Description: SCUBA, including tanks and primary/secondary regulator.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 22 , 23 , 24

01WA-01-SCBC   Apparatus, Self-Contained Underwater Breathing (SCUBA), Contaminated Water Diving

Description: SCUBA for use in contaminated water diving, including tanks and integrated facepiece/regulator.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19 , 27

(01WA-02)   Equipment, Breathing - Surface Supplied

01WA-02-HLMT   Helmet, Surface Supplied Air, Diving

Description: Diving helmet used with surface supplied air systems.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19 , 27

01WA-02-SAIR   System, Surface Supplied Air, Diving

Description: Diving system which utilizes supplied air from the surface via an umbilical hose.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19 , 27

(01WA-03)   Garments and Ensembles, Diving

01WA-03-BOOT   Boots, Diving

Description: Boots for use as part of diving ensemble, usually in surface supplied air operation.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19 , 27

01WA-03-GLOV   Gloves, Diving

Description: Gloves for use in diving operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19 , 27

01WA-03-HOOD   Hood, Diving

Description: Diving hood for wetsuit/dry suit operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19 , 27

01WA-03-NDAM   Dam, Neck, Diving

Description: Neck dam for use with diving ensemble.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19 , 27

01WA-03-SUTD   Suit, Dry, Diving

Description: Dry suit for diving operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19 , 27

01WA-03-SUTW   Suit, Wet, Diving

Description: Wet suit for diving operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19 , 27

01WA-03-UNDR   Undergarment, Dry Suit, Diving

Description: Undergarment for use with dry suit in diving operations, including contaminated water diving.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

(01WA-05)   Garments and Ensembles, Contaminated Water Operations

01WA-05-BTES   Boots or Booties, Diving, Contaminated Water

Description:	Protective boots or booties worn with ensemble for use in contaminated water diving operations. Designed to be worn with swim fins.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19 , 27

01WA-05-FINS   Fins, Diving, Contaminated Water

Description:	Diving fins worn with ensemble for use in contaminated water diving operations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19 , 27

01WA-05-GLOV   Gloves or Mittens, Dry Suit, Diving, Contaminated Water

Description:	Gloves or mittens worn with ensemble for use in contaminated water diving operations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19 , 27

01WA-05-SUTD   Suit, Diving, Dry, Protective, Contaminated Water

Description:	Protective dry suit for use in contaminated water diving operations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19 , 27

01WA-05-TTHR   Tether, Diving, Contaminated Water Operations

Description:	Tether for use in contaminated water diving operations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19 , 27

(01WA-06)   Ancillary Equipment

01WA-06-BAGG   Bag, Gear, Water Operations

Description:	Water operations gear bag constructed with mesh or solid materials to transport and store water operations equipment, both wet and dry.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19 , 27

01WA-06-BCMP   Compensators, Buoyancy, Diving

| Description: | Buoyancy compensators for diving operations. |

Description: Buoyancy compensators for diving operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19 , 27

01WA-06-CLIM   System, Diving, Climate Control

Description: System for providing heat to divers in cold/deep water diving operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19 , 27

01WA-06-FINS   Fins, Swimming/Diving

Description: Footwear that increases agility and speed during water operations by increasing mechanical advantages.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19 , 27

01WA-06-HRNS   Harness, Diving

Description: Harness for diving operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19 , 27

01WA-06-MAIN   Kits, Maintenance / Field Repair, Underwater Equipment

Description: Kits for field maintenance of water operations equipment.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19 , 27

01WA-06-MASK   Mask, Diving

Description: Mask for use with diving ensemble.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19 , 27

01WA-06-PFDS   Device, Personal Flotation

Description: Wearable personal flotation device (PFD) to be utilized by shore or vessel-based operational personnel or personnel operating in non-moving water. PFDs must be approved by the U.S. Coast Guard. Includes common accessories such as attached pealess whistle and signaling devices/lights.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams, Critical Infrastructure Surveillance Teams, or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19 , 27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

01WA-06-SNRK   Snorkel, Diving

Description:	A breathing device used by divers and swimmers consisting of a long tube held in the mouth through which the user breathes surface air.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19 , 27

01WA-06-WGHT   Weights, Diving

Description:	Weights for creating negative to neutral buoyancy to allow for work in a water environment. Includes weight belts and ankle weights.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19 , 27

(01ZA)   PPE Accessories

(01ZA-01)   Personal Monitoring

01ZA-01-PASS   System, Personal Alert Safety (PASS)

Description:	PASS Device - personal alert safety system (certified as compliant with NFPA 1982).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , DLSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498./WARNING: PASS problems have been discovered in high temperature environments. Exposure to high temperature environments may cause the loudness of PASS alarm signals to be reduced. This reduction in loudness could cause the alarm signal to become indistinguishable from background noise at the incident scene. This problem was brought to the attention of the NFPA Technical Committee on Electronic Safety Equipment by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health's (NIOSH) Fire Fighter Fatality Investigation and Prevention Program.

For further details, see the NFPA News Item.

01ZA-01-PPMS   System, Personnel Physiological Monitoring

Description:	System consisting of sensors, individual transmitters, receivers, and display platform that enables remote monitoring of multiple individuals' key physiological indicators such as heart rate, respiratory rate, skin temperature, body posture (vertical, prone) and activity (stationary, walking, running). Includes built-in alerts and alarms to assess each operator's physiological status (through red/orange/green indicators), provide life sign detection and predict fatigue and heat strain.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , DLSGP , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 18 , 19 , 22 , 24 , 27 , 35

(01ZA-02)   Gloves & Footwear

01ZA-02-FTWC   Covers, Outer Footwear, Non-CBRNE

Description:	Disposable outer footwear covers for contamination hazard protection (no standard currently applies for this item - for certified medical footwear covers, see Item 01EM-04-FTWC).

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

01ZA-02-GLVA   Gloves, Protective, Abrasion/Puncture-Resistant

Description:	Abrasion/puncture-resistant gloves provide protection to the fingers and hands from sharp implements, needle sticks, and abrasive surfaces while providing the wearer with the necessary dexterity to fulfill mission requirements (certified as compliant with ANSI/ISEA 105).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , DLSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

01ZA-02-GLVD   Gloves, Outer, Disposable

Description:	Outer disposable gloves for contamination protection (certified as compliant with ANSI/ISEA 105).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

01ZA-02-GLVF   Gloves, Protective, Flame-resistant

Description:	Flame-resistant gloves that provide the wearer's fingers, hands, and wrists with protection from flash fires and short duration exposure to high heat, while still providing the wearer with sufficient dexterity to meet mission requirements (certified as compliant with ANSI/ISEA 105).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

01ZA-02-GLVI   Gloves, Inner, Cotton

Description:	Inner cotton gloves (no standard currently applies for this item).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

01ZA-02-GLVW   Gloves, Outer, Work

Description:	Outer work gloves for physical hazard protection (certified as compliant with ANSI/ISEA 105).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

(01ZA-03)   Eye Protection

01ZA-03-EYEP   Protection, Eye

Description:	Eye protection for field operations, including polarized sun protection for water operations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Not for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

(01ZA-04)   Hearing Protection

01ZA-04-HEAR   Protection, Hearing

Description:	Hearing protection for operations in potentially high noise environments.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 18 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

(01ZA-05)   Undergarments

01ZA-05-UNDR   Undergarment, Non-Flame-Resistant

Description:	Non-flame-resistant undergarment for comfort and for contamination control during doffing (no standard currently applies for this item).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 24 , 27

01ZA-05-UNFR   Undergarment, Flame-Resistant

Description:	Flame-resistant undergarment (certified as compliant with NFPA 2112 or the flame-resistant option of NFPA 1975).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only with allowable personal protective ensembles. Only garments certified as compliant with NFPA 2112 or the flame-resistant option of NFPA 1975 are allowable.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

(01ZA-06)   Other Accessories

01ZA-06-COOL   Garment/Vest/Device, Cooling

Description:	Cooling garment, vest, or device (no standard currently applies for this item).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only with allowable personal protective ensembles.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

01ZA-06-HHAT   Hardhat

Description:	Hardhat (certified as compliant to ANSI Z89.1).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only with allowable personal protective ensembles or by Citizen Corps personnel as part of issued equipment. Only hardhats certified as compliant with ANSI Z89.1 are allowable.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 14 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 35

01ZA-06-HYDR   Hydration System, Personal

Description:	Personal hydration system.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

01ZA-06-PRPD   Padding, Protective

Description:	General protective pads to provide protection for elbows, knees, neck, and shins while conducting operations, including rescue operations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19

01ZA-06-TAPE   Tape, Chemical Resistant

Description:	Chemical resistant tape.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	23 , 24

01ZA-06-VEST   Vest or Outer Garment, High-visibility

Description:	High-visibility vest or outer garment (certified as compliant with either ANSI/ISEA 107 or ANSI/ISEA 207).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 14 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 26 , 27 , 29

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

(01ZP)   Ancillary Equipment

(01ZP-00)   Miscellaneous

01ZP-00-GBAG   Bag/Box, Ensemble Gear Storage

Description:	Ensemble gear storage bag or box (no standard currently applies for this item).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only with allowable equipment.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 20 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

Note: Any products on the RKB that meet the mandatory requirements for this AEL item will be listed in the Knowledge Links at right as "Certified Products in RKB." However, this is not an exhaustive list. Products that meet the certification requirements and restrictions stated below are allowable whether they have been listed on the RKB or not. Please direct questions on allowability to the appropriate state office or to the SLGCP help line at 800-368-6498.

Section 02   Explosive Device Mitigation and Remediation Equipment

(02EX)   Equipment

(02EX-00)   General

02EX-00-EXEN   Equipment, Explosive Entry

Description:	Explosive entry equipment, upgrades. Used for explosive tactical entries (breaching).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

| Grant Notes: | Actual explosive material is not allowable, and must be purchased separately. |

Not for routine use. This item is for use only by specialized teams such as FBI accredited Bomb Squads, Tactical Entry Teams, or Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 22

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information./This item is for use only by specialized teams such as FBI accredited Bomb Squads, Tactical Entry Teams, or Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Teams.

02EX-00-EXMP   Magazines, Portable or Transportable, Explosive

Description: Portable or transportable magazines for short- or long-term storage and transport of explosive materials, possible IEDs, or other suspected CBRNE devices to and from incident scene. Includes any movable magazines, including those requiring crane lift/placement.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Should be purchased for and used by FBI accredited Bomb Squads, Explosive Detection Canine Teams, Tactical Entry Teams, or Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Teams. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910. Magazines must meet the requirements of Title 27 CFR, Part 555 - Commerce in Explosives, Subpart K - Storage, 555.203 - Type of Magazines.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 22

Should be purchased for and used by FBI accredited Bomb Squads, Explosive Detection Canine Teams, Tactical Entry Teams, or Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Teams. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

02EX-00-KTFO   Kit, Fiber Optic

Description: Fiber optic kit (inspection or viewing).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 19 , 22 , 24 , 27

02EX-00-MITA   Mitigation Area, Explosive

Description: Explosive/bomb mitigation areas, explosive training, upgrades, including portable explosive/burn containment vessels or shielding.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 22 , 24

Must be purchased for and used by an FBI accredited bomb squad or a prospective bomb squad undergoing the accreditation process. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

02EX-00-PBIE   Equipment, Post Blast Investigation

Description: Equipment for post-blast investigation, explosives/Improvised Explosive Device (IED) investigation tools, portable and hand held metal detectors (HHMD), evidence processing equipment, scene preservation equipment, upgrades. Note: support equipment for post-blast investigation is available in other sections such as Scene Control (03OE-03), Power (10), and CBRNE Logistical Support Equipment (19).

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 22

02EX-00-TCVV   Vessel, Containment

Description: Containment vessels (including vented, total containment (TCV), and transport), for containment, transportation, and temporary storage of explosives, Improvised Explosive Devices (IEDs), Home Made Explosives (HMEs), ammunition, suspicious packages, or other CBRNE devices. May be used for destruction of explosives, ammunition, HMEs or IEDs. Also includes trailer for transporting vessel.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22 , 24

Must be purchased for and used by an FBI accredited bomb squad or a prospective bomb squad undergoing the accreditation process. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

02EX-00-TCVW   Upgrades, Containment Vessel

Description: Upgrades for containment vessels, including but not limited to ramps, integral CBRNE detectors, CBRNE evidence sampling capability, venting upgrades, inspection cameras/equipment, automated door actuators, ammunition burners with filter capability, and integrated power backup such as generators or solar panels.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 22 , 24

Must be purchased for and used by an FBI accredited bomb squad or a prospective bomb squad undergoing the accreditation process. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

(02EX-01)   X-Ray Equipment

02EX-01-XRAP   X-Ray Equipment, Portable or Transportable

Description: Portable or transportable X-ray unit/equipment (including backscatter X-ray systems), related attachments, equipment, film, image screens, computers for image storing/transmission, upgrades.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Must meet the requirements of the National Institute of Justice (NIJ) Standard 0603.01 - Portable X-Ray Systems for Use in Bomb Identification.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22

Must be purchased for and used by an FBI accredited bomb squad or a prospective bomb squad undergoing the accreditation process. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

Must meet the requirements of the National Institute of Justice (NIJ) Standard 0603.01 – Portable X-Ray Systems for Use in Bomb Identification.

(02EX-02)   Tools

02EX-02-RBTL   Attachments/Tools, Robot

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Description: Attachments and tools for use with robot platform (see 03OE-07-ROBT) in explosive detection, mitigation and remediation, as well as detection of other CBRN substances. Includes robot-mounted tools for vehicle/container stabilization and access via opening/ disassembly/ cutting. Note that some disabling and remote opening tools are also adaptable for robot-mounted use (see 02EX-02-TLPB and 02EX-02-TLRO).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9 , 22 , 24 , 27

Must be purchased for and used by an FBI accredited bomb squad or a prospective bomb squad undergoing the accreditation process. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

02EX-02-TLEX   Tools, Explosive, Suppression, Deflection, Protection

Description: Tools for Improvised Explosive Device (IED) remediation, such as boot bangers, shape charges, mineral water bottles (MWBs), explosive/CBRN mitigation tents, bomb blankets, blast suppression shields. (Note that actual explosives such as shape charges and the explosives used to activate boot bangers/MWBs will not be allowable under DHS grant programs).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Actual explosive material is not allowable, and must be purchased separately.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22

Must be purchased for and used by an FBI accredited bomb squad or a prospective bomb squad undergoing the accreditation process. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

02EX-02-TLPB   Tools, Bomb Disabling

Description: Disabling/cutting tools, disrupters, disrupter projectiles, attachments, and operational equipment for disabling Improvised Explosive Devices (IEDs), including Vehicle-Borne, Person-Borne, and Radio-Controlled IEDs. May be adaptable for use on robot platform.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22

Must be purchased for and used by an FBI accredited bomb squad or a prospective bomb squad undergoing the accreditation process. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

02EX-02-TLRO   Tools, Remote Opening, Examination, Handling

Description: Remote opening tools such as rigging kits, pulleys, clamps, poles, probes, mirrors, electric/pneumatic hand tools, stethoscope, IED handling tools, non-sparking tools, etc. May be adaptable for use on robot platform.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22

Must be purchased for and used by an FBI accredited bomb squad or a prospective bomb squad undergoing the accreditation process. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

(02EX-03)   Electronic Countermeasures

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

02EX-03-ELCM   Equipment, Electronic Countermeasures

Description: Mobile and portable electronic countermeasures systems for use against radio-controlled IEDs. Includes related attachments and equipment, and upgrades.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22

Must be purchased for and used by an FBI accredited bomb squad that also meets the FBI ECM accreditation requirements. For more information on the National ECM Program, please contact FBI SSA Thomas Krall at 703-985-4087 or Thomas.Krall@ic.fbi.gov.

(02PE)   Protective Ensembles

(02PE-01)   Ensembles

02PE-01-BSUT   Suit, Improvised Explosive Device/Explosive Ordnance Disposal (IED/EOD) Protective Ensemble

Description: Protective ensemble designed to provide protection from detonation, including fragmentation, blast overpressure, impact, and thermal effects. The ensemble must be designated by the manufacturer as a full coverage bomb suit.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: A National Institute of Justice Bomb Suit Standard has been drafted and is under review. Upon its release and after an appropriate amount of time for manufactures to have products available, FEMA anticipates limiting allowable equipment under this item to those products certified to meet the standard.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22

Must be purchased for and used by an FBI accredited bomb squad or a prospective bomb squad undergoing the accreditation process. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

02PE-01-RCON   Ensemble, Reconnaissance, Improvised Explosive Device/Explosive Ordnance Disposal (IED/EOD)

Description: IED/EOD protective ensemble intended to protect the head and torso from explosive fragmentation and flame. Includes ballistic helmet, ballistic face shield, and ballistic vest.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Not for use in riot suppression.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22

Must be purchased for and used by an FBI accredited bomb squad or a prospective bomb squad undergoing the accreditation process. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

02PE-01-SRCH   Suit, "Search", Improvised Explosive Device/Explosive Ordnance Disposal (IED/EOD) Protective Ensemble

Description: Protective ensemble designed to provide protection from detonation (including fragmentation, blast overpressure, impact, and thermal effects) that is also compatible with or integral with one or more protective ensembles certified to the Class 3 or Class 4 requirements of NFPA 1994. The suit may or may not be designated by the manufacturer as a full coverage bomb suit. This ensemble includes appropriate respiratory protection. Note that any bomb suit components integral to an NFPA 1994 ensemble are required to have been tested and third-party certified to the NFPA 1994 requirements as part of the ensemble.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes: Not for use in riot suppression.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22

Must be purchased for and used by an FBI accredited bomb squad or a prospective bomb squad undergoing the accreditation process. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

(02PE-02)   Elements

02PE-02-BOOT   Boot, IED/EOD

Description:	Heavy-duty, non static-producing footwear for use with IED/EOD ensembles.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	22

Must be purchased for and used by an FBI accredited bomb squad or a prospective bomb squad undergoing the accreditation process. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

02PE-02-CLTH   Clothing, Operational, and Specialized/Protective Gear IED/EOD

Description:	IED/EOD protective outer clothing used in conjunction with recon ensemble (02PE-01-RCON) or in lieu of full protective ensemble for known minimum threat situation.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Not for use in riot suppression.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	22

Must be purchased for and used by an FBI accredited bomb squad or a prospective bomb squad undergoing the accreditation process. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

02PE-02-COOL   Garment/Vest/Device, Cooling

Description:	Cooling garment, vest or device (no performance standard currently applies for this item).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	22

02PE-02-HAND   Equipment, Hand Protection, IED/EOD

Description:	Hand protection component to IED/EOD protective ensemble system; protective gloves and ballistic hand covers.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Not for use in riot suppression.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	22

Must be purchased for and used by an FBI accredited bomb squad or a prospective bomb squad undergoing the accreditation process. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

02PE-02-HEAR   Protection, Ear, Blast and Overpressure Threat

Description:	Molded ear plugs or other device to be worn under the ballistic protective helmet.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Not for riot suppression.

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Must be purchased for and used by an FBI accredited bomb squad or a prospective bomb squad undergoing the accreditation process. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

02PE-02-HLMT   Equipment, Head and Face Protection, IED/EOD

Description:	Helmet Protective System Component of IED/EOD Protective Ensembles. Includes ballistic helmet and face shield compatible with bomb suit or search suit. Includes face shields with vision correction capability (using either a prescription shield or overlay).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Not for riot suppression.

A National Institute of Justice Bomb Suite Standard has been drafted and is under review. Upon its release and after an appropriate amount of time for manufacturers to have products available, FEMA anticipates limiting allowable equipment under this item to those products certified to meet the standard.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 22

Must be purchased for and used by an FBI accredited bomb squad or a prospective bomb squad undergoing the accreditation process. For information on establishing new bomb squad programs, agencies should contact the Special Agent Bomb Technician in the nearest FBI Office or call directly to the FBI Program Manager at the Hazardous Devices School, (256) 313-1910.

Section 03   CBRNE Operational and Search and Rescue Equipment

(03OE)   Operational Equipment

(03OE-01)   Law Enforcement

03OE-01-BGEV   Bags / Canisters, Evidence

Description:	Bags or canisters for evidence storage and preservation.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 24

03OE-01-CTAC   Device, Tactical Communications

Description:	Specialized communications devices for point to point communications in tactical situations where improvised individual communication is required. Includes audio and/or video devices such wired, wireless, and sound-powered throw phones and throw cameras .
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	

03OE-01-LINE   Line, Linen, Fast Rope

Description:	Linen line used for vertical personnel insertion (fast rope) in tactical environments.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 19

03OE-01-VSTO   Vests, Operational

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Description:	Operational vests; duty gear and modular load bearing systems.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

(03OE-02)   Optics

03OE-02-BNOC   Binoculars/Scopes

Description:	Optical systems that permit remote observation during field operations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

03OE-02-FIBR   Systems, Fiber Optic

Description:	Fiber optic systems that permit remote observation during field operations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

03OE-02-LASR   Range Finder, Laser

Description:	A distance-measuring device capable of instantaneously measuring distance to target with accuracy of +/- one yard/meter.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

03OE-02-SCOP   Spotting Scopes/Surveillance Telescopes

Description:	Optics capable of use in long-range, sometimes long-term, observation of tactical, structural stability, or rescue operations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

03OE-02-TILA   Optics, Thermal Imaging and/or Light Amplification

Description:	Thermal imaging and/or light amplification optics, including night vision equipment and Forward Looking Infrared (FLIR) for search operations involving trapped or lost victims or tactical operations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 22 , 23 , 24

(03OE-03)   Scene Control

03OE-03-CACS   System, Capture and Containment

Description:	Capture and containment system for hazardous material spills (land-based or marine) such as collars and booms.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 23 , 24

03OE-03-GLRL   System, Marking, Green Line/Red Line

Description: Marking system, Green Line/Red Line, battery activated or appropriate substitute.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 23 , 24 , 27

03OE-03-KTCL   Kit, Chemical Leak Control

Description: Chemical leak control kit.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 23 , 24

03OE-03-KTFA   Kit, First Aid, Trauma Type

Description: Trauma type first aid kit, including bulk dressings and bandages, splints, occlusive dressings and associated supplies for treating trauma patients in a field environment.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 29 , 30

03OE-03-LOTO   System, Lock Out/Tag Out

Description: Lock Out/Tag Out system to secure, control, or block mechanical, electrical, hydraulic, or pneumatic systems or components to ensure protection of personnel.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 35

03OE-03-LTPA   Lighting, Portable Area Illumination

Description: Portable area illumination for work areas, rescue sites, and staging areas during night operations or in areas with insufficient ambient light.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 35 , 37

03OE-03-MEGA   System, Public Address, Handheld or Mobile

Description: Systems for mass audio notification, including vehicle-mounted high powered speaker systems, or battery powered megaphone / public address systems with corded microphone.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2 , 8 , 19 , 24 , 25 , 27 , 28 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33

03OE-03-RADB   Blanket, Radiation Mitigation

Description: Blanket using lead lining or specialized material with comparable capability to attenuate high-energy Beta radiation, Gamma radiation, and X-rays.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , CCP , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers:

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

03OE-03-SIGN   Signs

Description:	Restricted access and caution warning signs, preprinted or field printable, various colors, sizes, and shapes. Includes traffic cones and other free-standing signage, as well as mountable items.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 8 , 9 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 17 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 28 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 33 , 34 , 35

03OE-03-TIMR   Timer

Description:	Timer or stopwatch used for monitoring rescuer time on cylinder, entry time/duration, or any other operation requiring accurate time documentation.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 14 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29

(03OE-04)   Safety Equipment

03OE-04-BALA   Balaclava, Fire Resistant

Description:	Fire resistant/retardant hood that affords head protection in the event of flash fire.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	

03OE-04-CRNT   Detectors, Current

Description:	Equipment for detecting and/or measuring AC or DC current. Includes non-contact detectors for use in finding "live wiring" in walls or collapsed structures.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 23 , 24 , 27

03OE-04-EXAC   Extinguisher, Fire, Class ABC

Description:	Class ABC fire extinguisher, multi-purpose, handheld, 20 lb capacity.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , MMRS , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Allowable only for Citizen Corps. Recharge/refill of existing extinguishers is allowable under this item.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19

03OE-04-GRCA   Cables, Grounding

Description:	Grounding cables, point-type clamps on both ends; 1/8" stainless steel (uninsulated) 50' minimum.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 23 , 24 , 27

03OE-04-GRRD   Rod, Copper Grounding

Description:	Copper grounding rod, 3/4" x 6' (minimum length) with slide hammer or driver for demolition hammer.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 23 , 24 , 27

03OE-04-GRRT   Tester, Ground Resistance

Description:	Ground resistance tester.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 23 , 24 , 27

03OE-04-HSMN   Monitor, Heat Stress

Description:	Heat stress monitor (ambient and personal).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 14 , 18 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29

03OE-04-KTTL   Kit, Tool, Miscellaneous, Non-sparking

Description:	Non-sparking tool kit, to include bung and spanner wrenches and tool box.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 35

03OE-04-LTHE   Light, Personal, Intrinsically Safe

Description:	Compact, hand-held lights or lights mounted on helmets or equipment, or otherwise worn by the user for use in tactical operations and in potentially flammable atmospheres. Includes high-intensity lights as well as light sticks.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 12 , 14 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 28 , 29 , 30 , 33 , 35 , 36

03OE-04-LTHH   Light, Hand-Held or Helmet-Mounted Illumination

Description:	Hand-held lights or lights mounted on helmets or otherwise worn by the user for use in non-flammable or non-explosive atmospheres.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 20 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 27

03OE-04-MMTR   Multi-Meter, Electrical

Description:	Intrinsically safe electrical multi-meter, or VOM (Volt Ohm Meter).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 35

(03OE-05)   Rope Safety

03OE-05-HARN   Harnesses, Life Safety/Rappelling

Description:	Body harnesses used to support a person during rappelling or rope rescue operations (certified as compliant with NFPA 1983).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 18 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

03OE-05-ROPE   **Rope, Life Safety**

Description: Rope of various diameters, lengths, and ratings used specifically for human rescue, egress, hoist, or transport (certified as compliant with NFPA 1983).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 18 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

03OE-05-ROPH   **Hardware, Rappelling or Rescue Operations, Life Safety**

Description: Rappelling/rescue hardware, including ascenders, descenders, friction devices, hand rope grabs, carabiners, plates, racks, etc. (if covered, certified as compliant with NFPA 1983).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 18 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

03OE-05-ROPS   **Software, Rope, Life Safety**

Description: Includes items such as: Prusik cords, softrope grabs, bags, webbing, rope protection (certified as compliant with NFPA 1983).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 18 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

(03OE-07)   Robots and Remotely Operated Vehicles

03OE-07-ROBT   **Robots**

Description: Robotic platforms to support various mission areas such as explosive device remediation, hazardous materials operations, tactical law enforcement operations, search & rescue, and surveillance/detection.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 24 , 27

03OE-07-RPVS   **Vehicles, Remotely Piloted**

Description: Remotely piloted vehicles to support various mission areas such as explosive device remediation, hazardous materials operations, tactical law enforcement operations, search & rescue, and surveillance/detection. Examples include unmanned aerial vehicles (fixed or rotary-wing), submersible vehicles, and remotely-controlled ground vehicles.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 6 , 8 , 22 , 23 , 27 , 35

03OE-07-UPGD   **Upgrades, Robots or Remotely Piloted Vehicles**

Description: Upgrades or accessories to basic robot or RPV platforms, including software upgrades, battery/engine upgrades, arms, drive systems, range extenders, trailers, etc. Mission specific upgrades such as detectors and disrupters are detailed in other sections such as Explosive Tools, Search & Rescue, and Detection.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 22 , 23 , 27 , 35

(03SR)   Search & Rescue Equipment

(03SR-01)   Pneumatic Equipment

03SR-01-ABAG   Airbag, Lifting, Low or High Pressure

Description: Low or high pressure airbag lifting systems, bags, regulators, hoses, controllers, accessories and attachments for lifting heavy objects to extricate trapped victims.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use by specialty teams such as Search and Rescue or Urban Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

03SR-01-COMP   Compressor, Industrial Air

Description: Working air compressor, storage systems, accessories and attachments for powering pneumatic tools, systems and equipment. NOT to be utilized for compression of breathing air or supplying breathing air systems.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

03SR-01-SHOR   Equipment/System, Shoring

Description: Expandable shoring and raker systems, regulators, controllers, hoses, accessories and attachments for stabilization of unstable loads or structures.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

03SR-01-TLPN   Tools, Hand, Pneumatic

Description: Pneumatic-powered hand tools, accessories and attachments for cutting, breaking, drilling or chiseling wood, steel, concrete and other materials. Includes tools for applying or removing fasteners.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

(03SR-02)   Tools

03SR-02-MARK   Tools, Structural Assessment, Marking and Monitoring

Description: Tools, equipment, accessories and attachments for assessing, marking and monitoring damaged structures and their stability.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 35

03SR-02-SPRY   Sprayers, Handheld and Backpack

Description: Handheld and backpack spray tanks/bladders and attachments, air pressure or manual pump operated.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19 , 23 , 24 , 27

03SR-02-TLHN   **Tools, Hand**

Description: Manually operated hand tools, cutting torches, exothermic torches, accessories and attachments for cutting, prying, breaking, shoring, stabilizing, moving, applying or removing fasteners where powered tools are not appropriate or safe to use.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

03SR-02-TPEL   **Tools, Power, Electric**

Description: Electrically-powered portable saws, cutters, breakers, drills, pumps, accessories and attachments. (Certified as compliant with NFPA 1936).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

03SR-02-TPGS   **Tools, Gasoline-Powered**

Description: Internal combustion engine, gasoline-powered portable cutting saws, drills, breakers, coring tools, accessories and attachments for rescue operations. (Certified as compliant with NFPA 1936).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

03SR-02-TPHY   **Tools, Power, Hydraulic**

Description: Portable hydraulically-operated tools and power units, hoses, accessories and attachments for rescue operations. Internal combustion, electric power unit, or manual power unit. (Certified as compliant with NFPA 1936).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

03SR-02-TRIG   **Tools, Heavy Rigging**

Description: Slings, shackles, wire ropes, chains, swivel plates, anchors, hoists and accessories for lifting and moving large objects with cranes or other heavy equipment.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use by specialty teams such as Search and Rescue or Urban Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

(03SR-03)   *Search Equipment*

03SR-03-KMON   **Kits, Confined Space Air Monitoring**

Description: Kits (including monitor, sampling hose, filters, pumps, and accessories) that monitor the atmosphere in confined spaces to detect hazardous environments.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

03SR-03-LSTN   System, Listening

Description: Seismic and acoustic listening devices and accessories for locating trapped and entombed victims not detectable by other means.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use by specialty teams such as Search and Rescue or Urban Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

03SR-03-SCAM   Camera, Search

Description: Void area video search camera and accessories for inspecting voids and confined spaces with limited physical access.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use by specialty teams such as Search and Rescue or Urban Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 35

03SR-03-TPBM   Tape, Boundary Marking

Description: Boundary marking tape: YELLOW Caution/RED Danger/ Incident specific (i.e., radiological, biological, chemical).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 4 , 8 , 9 , 11 , 12 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 26 , 27 , 28 , 29 , 30 , 33 , 34 , 35 , 36 , 37

(03SR-04)   Canines

03SR-04-DOGS   Canines, Search & Rescue

Description: Search & rescue canines, related CBRNE training, protective equipment/garments, and handling accessories.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

(03SR-05)   Robotic Equipment

03SR-05-RBTL   Attachments/Tools, Search & Rescue Robot or Remotely Piloted Vehicle

Description: Attachments/tools for specialized search & rescue capability such as mountable cameras (including infrared), remote manipulators, listening devices, etc. Includes repeater devices for extended remote operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Search and Rescue or Urban Search and Rescue Teams.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

(03WA)   Water Operational & Search/Rescue Equipment

(03WA-01)   Water Operational Equipment

03WA-01-ALRT   Device, Alerting, Water Operations

Description: Plastic, non-corrosive, pealess whistles.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

03WA-01-BAGB   Bag, Body, Underwater

Description:	Body bags for recovery operations of bodies and body parts underwater; these bags require holes for drainage as the bag is removed from the water/liquid.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19

03WA-01-BAGL   Bag, Lift

Description:	Bag capable of holding and lifting objects to the surface. Must be durable and capable of being hooked to a lifting device.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24

03WA-01-DCMP   Computer/Gauge, Dive

Description:	Dive computers should have at a minimum the following functions: air pressure, depth gauge, time remaining, ascent rate, decompression stops. The computer should be constructed to be durable and easy to read and understand.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19

03WA-01-DNIF   Knives, Punches, and Cutting Shears, Diving

Description:	Knives and other cutting and punching tools for underwater use.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19

03WA-01-KFAD   Kit, Medical First Aid, Dive Specific

Description:	First aid kit for dive operations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19

03WA-01-LADD   Ladder, Diving

Description:	Method of ingress and egress from water onto vessel. Should be durable construction of non-corrosive materials.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19

03WA-01-LINE   Line, Work, Water Operations

Description:	Line for use in all water operations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

| Grant Notes: | For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams. |
| Applicable TCL Numbers: | 19 |

03WA-01-LOGD   Log, Dive

Description:	Book for logging dives, dive times and locations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19

03WA-01-MARK   Device, Marking, Marine

Description:	Location marking devices for marine use, including diver-down flags and Alpha flags. Includes anchoring mechanism such as magnetic attachment device or grappling hook.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19

03WA-01-PROP   System, Personal Propulsion

Description:	Device to assist diver mobility in the water and conserve diver energy.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19

03WA-01-UCUT   Cutting/Welding Equipment, Underwater

Description:	Torches and other equipment used for cutting or welding underwater. Includes both mechanical cutting tools and thermal cutting/welding tools.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19

03WA-01-ULHH   Lights, Underwater, Personal

Description:	Waterproof, handheld or attached lights designed for individual underwater use.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19

03WA-01-ULIT   Lights, Underwater, not Handheld

Description:	Waterproof lights designed for underwater use to provide fixed-site illumination.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19

03WA-01-UNAV   Equipment, Navigation, Underwater

| *Description:* | Navigation board for use by divers. |

Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19

03WA-01-USLD   Sled, Towing, Underwater

Description:	Sled or other device capable of carrying a body, equipment, or evidence underwater. Can be towed by a diver or moved via an attached underwater conveyance line.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19

03WA-01-UWMD   Detector, Metal, Underwater

Description:	Metal detector adapted for or designed for use underwater.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19

03WA-01-UWRT   Slates/Writing Materials, Underwater

Description:	A slate with an attached marker capable of being used while completely submerged.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19

03WA-01-WACC   Housings and Accessories, Underwater/Waterproof

Description:	Materials designed to protect equipment such as cameras, sensors, etc. from water penetration during water operations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19

(03WA-02)   Water Search & Rescue Equipment

03WA-02-BAGT   Bag, Throw

Description:	Rescue device consisting of line in a lightweight bag which can be deployed by securing one end of the line and throwing the entire bag at the target.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19

03WA-02-BORD   Boards/Sleds, Search and Rescue

Description:	Specialized, rapidly deployable craft for water/ice rescue operations, such as river rescue boards, ice rescue sleds, etc. Does not include boats, which are covered separately in Section 17.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.

03WA-02-SONR   Sonar, Imaging

Description:	Underwater imaging device utilizing sound waves to assist in search and rescue operations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only by specialty teams such as Dive Teams or Swiftwater/Flood Search and Rescue Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

Section 04   Information Technology

(04AP)   Application Systems and Software

(04AP-01)   Computer Aided Dispatch

04AP-01-CADS   System, Dispatch, Computer Aided

Description:	Computer software system(s) used to track and manage public safety incidents and resources.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	When utilizing FEMA program funds to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications and information systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 8 , 15 , 19 , 23

(04AP-02)   Position Locating Systems

04AP-02-AVLS   Systems, Automatic Vehicle Locating (AVL)

Description:	Automatic Vehicle Locating (AVL) Systems
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 8 , 9 , 14 , 16 , 19 , 22 , 24 , 27 , 30 , 32

04AP-02-DGPS   Device, Global Positioning System (GPS)

Description:	Global Positioning System (GPS) receiving device, including self-contained handhelds, mobile mounted systems, and accessory devices to enable computers and communications devices.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , FRSGP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 6 , 8 , 9 , 12 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 30 , 32 , 35

04AP-02-OAPT   System, Operations Area Personnel Tracking and Accountability

Description:	Personnel tracking and accountability systems for use in an operations area, including both administrative tracking systems and precision locating and tracking systems.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 6 , 8 , 9 , 14 , 16 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 30 , 32

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

(04AP-03)   Geographical Information Systems (GIS)

04AP-03-GISD   Data, Geospatial

Description: Data related to positions on the Earth's surface in the form of databases, maps, satellite and other remote-sensing imagery. For use with Geospatial Information Systems (Item 04AP-04-GISS).

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 11 , 12 , 13 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 17 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 28 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33 , 34 , 35 , 36 , 37

04AP-03-GISS   System, Geospatial Information (GIS)

Description: Geospatial/Geographical Information Systems (GIS), including application software as well as integrated hardware for implementation. GIS systems support the acquisition, integration and dissemination of geospatial data and imagery. GIS systems provide or support multiple CBRNE terrorism prevention and response functions, including (but not limited to):- Geospatial Analysis - allows for association of intelligence and location-based information to perform complex analysis and visualization- Decision Support - provides a mechanism to deliver actionable intelligence, supporting strategic and tactical operations- Situational Awareness - supports a common operational picture with near real-time intelligence fused with geospatial information fully describing the area of operations in a spatial context- Navigation- Monitoring (tracking, weather, traffic, assets, environment, damage assessments, disease surveillance)- Modeling - combines complex spatial information and applies modeling tools to predict consequences of events in support of planning, mitigation, response and recovery- Mapping - presents fused information in a standard, distributable and easily recognizable format- Reporting (activity, after-action, alert-warning, location, situation, coverage portrayal)

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 11 , 12 , 13 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 17 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 28 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33 , 34 , 35 , 36 , 37

(04AP-04)   Risk Management Software

04AP-04-RISK   Software, Risk Management

Description: Software or systems that facilitate capture, quantification, and management of risk factors involved in specific tasks, environments, or programs.

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1 , 3 , 10

(04AP-05)   Incident Management

04AP-05-CDSS   Systems and Tools, ICS

Description: Incident Command System (ICS) software including command/plans and decision-support tools. Also includes NIMS-compliant field incident management materials such as T-Cards and holders, specialized forms, etc.

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1 , 2 , 8 , 9 , 14 , 15 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33 , 34

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

04AP-05-CRED   System, Credentialing

Description:	Software application and associated hardware and material for creating site/event credential badges and controlling scene access.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Should be compliant with FIPS Publication 201-1.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 14 , 17 , 24

04AP-05-SVIS   Software, Operational Space Visualization

Description:	Operational space visualization tools.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 14 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 30 , 32 , 35

(04AP-06)   Analytical Tools

04AP-06-CBRN   Software, CBRNE/Commercial Chemical/Hazard

Description:	CBRNE/commercial chemical/hazard software and response system that enables the tracking, identification, and/or querying of information relating to CBRNE sources.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 8 , 9 , 14 , 18 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 26

04AP-06-PMOD   Software, Plume Modeling

Description:	Plume modeling fate and transport software and/or databases capable of real-time linkage to sensors and meteorological monitoring and detection.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 3 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 14 , 19 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 28

04AP-06-TRAF   Software, Traffic Modeling

Description:	Software designed to depict traffic flow, identify congestion points, and predict impact of accidents or deliberate alterations of traffic patterns such as alterations of signal times, detours, closures, etc. Traffic flow may be for vehicular, maritime, aviation, pedestrian, or other flows.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 4 , 6 , 19 , 37

(04AP-07)   Inventory

04AP-07-INVN   Software, Equipment Tracking and Inventory

Description:	Application software for tracking of tangible equipment, including location and person(s)/organization(s) responsible.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 8 , 9 , 16 , 24 , 27 , 31 , 35 , 37

(04AP-08)   Simulation

04AP-08-SIMS   Simulators

Description:	Systems that provide interactive audio or audio-visual simulation of operational situations to support training, planning, or decision making.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 11 , 12 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 17 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 28 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33 , 34 , 35

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

(04AP-09)   Notification and Warning Systems

04AP-09-ALRT   Systems, Public Notification and Warning

Description:	Systems used to alert the public of protective actions or to provide warning to the public in the event of an incident, such as sirens, the Emergency Alert System (EAS), and the Integrated Public Alert and Warning System (IPAWS).
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Fees related to telecommunications services to support the system are the responsibility of the jurisdiction and are not allowable under this item. When utilizing FEMA program funds to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications and information systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 4 , 19 , 25 , 28

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

(04HW)   Hardware

(04HW-01)   Computers

04HW-01-HHCD   Computing Device, Handheld

Description:	Handheld and "ultraportable" computing devices with connectivity. Includes a variety of platforms such as smart phones, netbooks, tablets, and pad devices.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 11 , 12 , 13 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 17 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 28 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33 , 34 , 35 , 36 , 37

04HW-01-INHW   Hardware, Computer, Integrated

Description:	Computer hardware and operating system software designated for use in an integrated system allowable under the indicated grant programs. Such systems include detection, communication, cybersecurity, logistical support and Geospatial Information Systems. This item may include networking hardware (routers, wireless access points, etc.), servers, workstations, notebook computers, and peripherals such as printers and plotters procured with an allowable system and necessary for its implementation.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , CCP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Only hardware procured as part of a system allowable under the indicated grant programs is allowable under this item.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 5 , 6 , 8 , 9 , 14 , 15 , 23 , 24 , 28

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

04HW-01-MOBL   Computer, Mobile Data

Description: Mobile computer devices, usually mounted permanently in vehicle, operating from DC power supply. Used for data upload and download, as well as local data entry.

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: When utilizing FEMA program funds to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications and information systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2 , 8 , 9 , 14 , 19 , 23 , 24

(04HW-02)   Peripherals

04HW-02-BARC   Equipment, Bar Code Reading and Printing

Description: Bar code readers and printers, including devices that have wireless network capabilities.

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2 , 8 , 9 , 16 , 24 , 31

04HW-02-RFID   Devices, Radio Frequency Identification

Description: Radio Frequency Identification Devices (RFID) and associated readers.

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 16 , 24 , 31

(04MD)   Media Devices

(04MD-01)   Cameras and Surveillance Equipment

04MD-01-CMRA   Camera, Still

Description: Still camera, digital or film.

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , CCP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 5 , 8 , 10 , 35

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

04MD-01-IRED   Camera, Infrared (IR)

Description: Infrared (IR) a. Thermal b. Forward Looking Infrared Radiation (FLIR), and/orc. Infrared detection

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 5 , 8 , 10

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

04MD-01-IRIL   Equipment, Illumination, IR

Description: Infrared illumination equipment.

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

*Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic
Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items
must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized
Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.*

04MD-01-LAMP   Equipment, Light Amplification

Description: Light amplification (night vision enhancement) equipment,
including hand-held, helmet mounted, or equipment-mounted
tactical systems. Includes hardware/accessories necessary for
helmet/equipment mounting.

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS ,
OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 5 , 8 , 10

*Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic
Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items
must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized
Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.*

04MD-01-UCAM   Camera, Underwater (Still/Video)

Description: Still or video camera adapted or designed for use underwater.

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG ,
PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 10 , 27

*Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic
Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items
must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized
Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.*

04MD-01-VCAM   Camera, Video

Description: Video camera.

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , CCP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP ,
LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 6 , 8 , 10 , 19

*Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic
Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items
must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized
Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.*

(04MD-02)   Projectors

04MD-02-PROJ   Projector, Video

Description: Video projector.

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP ,
LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 6 , 8 , 10 , 15 , 19

(04MD-03)   Displays

04MD-03-DISP   Display, Video

Description: Video display - assorted technologies including Plasma, LCD, LED,
etc.

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , CCP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Purchases of video displays using Emergency Management Program Grant funds are allowable only for displays to be used in command/operations centers.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 11 , 12 , 13 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 17 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 28 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33 , 34 , 35 , 36 , 37

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

(04SN)   Sensor Devices

(04SN-01)   Remote Sensors

04SN-01-PTMS   Station, Portable Meteorological

Description:	Portable meteorological station that monitors (at a minimum) temperature, wind speed, wind direction, precipitation, relative humidity, and barometric pressure.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 19 , 21 , 23 , 24

04SN-01-XMIT   Transmission Device, Wireless, Remote Sensor

Description:	A device which, when attached to a remote sensor such as a video camera or chemical detector, allows wireless transmission of data to a distant base. May use radio frequency (RF) or infrared (IR) transmission.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	When utilizing FEMA program funds to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications and information systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 6 , 8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 30 , 32

(04SW)   System and Networking Software

(04SW-04)   Network Operating and Monitoring Systems

04SW-04-NETW   Software, Network

Description:	Software for networking, monitoring network performance and/or maintaining configuration.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 15 , 22 , 24 , 28 , 30 , 32

(04SW-05)   Monitoring Software

04SW-05-SCAD   System, SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition)

Description:	A software/hardware system designed primarily to monitor and control remote sensors and actuators. Uses vary from large-scale examples such as refinery or power grid control to building HVAC systems.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	6 , 8 , 10 , 14

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 05   *Cyber Security Enhancement Equipment*

(05AU)   Authentication Devices

(05AU-00)   ...

05AU-00-BIOM   Device, Biometric User Authentication

Description:	Devices that utilize biometric characteristics (fingerprints, palm prints, retinal scanning, etc.) to authorize access to facilities and/or systems.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 10

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

05AU-00-TOKN   System, Remote Authentication

Description:	System used to provide enhanced remote authentication, usually consisting of a server, some synchronization scheme, and a device or token.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 7 , 8 , 10 , 28

(05EN)   Encryption

(05EN-00)   ...

05EN-00-ECRP   Software, Encryption

Description:	Encryption software for protecting stored data files or email messages.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 22 , 24 , 30 , 32

05EN-00-ETRN   Encryption, Data Transmission

Description:	A class of network access solutions, usually for remote access, that provide encrypted user access. May be used for remote access, point to point, or link encryption. Includes virtual private networks, and encrypted transmission modes such as SSH and SSL.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 22 , 24 , 30 , 32

(05HS)   Host Level Security

(05HS-00)   ...

05HS-00-FRNS   Software, Forensic

Description:	Application suites that allow in-depth analysis of hosts based on operating system and file systems. Software of this type may be used by law enforcement officers, government/corporate investigators and consultants to investigate the aftermath of computer-related crimes. Forensics software generally includes disk analysis tools, tools for the recovery of deleted files, and integrated database support to mark files and data of interest to investigators.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 14 , 15 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 28 , 30 , 32

05HS-00-MALW   Software, Malware Protection

Description:	Software for protection against viruses, spyware, and malicious code. May be obtained for individual hosts or for entire network segments.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 14 , 15 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 28 , 30 , 32

05HS-00-PFWL   System, Personal Firewall

Description:	Personal firewall for operation on individual workstations. Usually a software solution, but appliances are also available.See also: 05NP-00-FWAL.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 14 , 15 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 28 , 30 , 32

(05NP)   Network Level Security

(05NP-00)   ...

05NP-00-FWAL   Firewall, Network

Description:	Firewall (software or standalone appliance) for use in protecting networks. See also 05HS-00-PFWL.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 14 , 15 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 28 , 30 , 32

05NP-00-IDPS   System, Intrusion Detection/Prevention

Description:	Intrusion Detection and/or Prevention System (IDS, IPS) deployed at either host or network level to detect and/or prevent unauthorized or aberrant behavior on the network. Software and hardware (appliance) solutions exist. This replaces item 05NP-00-IDS and incorporates more recent prevention technology.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 22 , 24 , 28 , 30 , 32

05NP-00-SCAN   Tools, Network Vulnerability Scanning

Description:	Port scanners and other tools designed to identify security vulnerabilities on networks or individual hosts on target networks.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 15 , 22 , 24 , 28 , 30 , 32

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

05NP-00-SEIM   System, Security Event/Incident Management

Description: Software or appliance that gathers data from multiple security sources such as firewalls, intrusion detection systems, malware protection systems, etc. to provide log file consolidation and event correlation capability in support of network security operations.

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 15 , 22 , 24 , 28 , 30 , 32

(05PM)   Patch and Configuration Management

(05PM-00)   ...

05PM-00-PTCH   System, Patch/Configuration Management

Description: System to manage the update and installation of patches, applications, and/or operating systems utilized by an organization in order to maintain current "version control."

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 14 , 15 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 28 , 30 , 32

Section 06   Interoperable Communications Equipment

(06CC)   Commercial

(06CC-01)   Cell - Digital

06CC-01-CELL   Phone, Cellular

Description: Cellular phone

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 11 , 12 , 13 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 17 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 28 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33 , 34 , 35 , 36 , 37

(06CC-02)   Data & Messaging

06CC-02-2WAY   Device, Messaging, 2-Way Text

Description: Text messaging device with 2-way capability.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.
	Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 8 , 10 , 15 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 27

06CC-02-DSAD   Device, Data Service Access

Description:	PCMCIA card, serial device, or USB device for access to on-line data services.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 10 , 12 , 14 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 27 , 32

06CC-02-PAGE   Services/Systems, Paging

Description:	Paging services/systems, 1-way text messaging.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.
	Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 8 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 27

(06CC-03)   Satellite Phone

06CC-03-SATB   Phone, Satellite Base

Description:	Satellite communication device, fixed location.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made. Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 8 , 14 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

06CC-03-SATM   Phone, Satellite Mobile

Description:	Satellite communication device, mobile.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made. Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 8 , 14 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

06CC-03-SATP   Phone, Satellite Portable

Description:	Satellite service with handheld device.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made. Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 8 , 14 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

(06CC-04)   Satellite Data Services

06CC-04-EQSD   Equipment, Satellite Data

Description:	Satellite earth station transmitter and receiver, usually Ku-Band. Examples include, but are not limited to Iridium and INMARSAT A and B.

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2 , 5 , 8 , 14 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

06CC-04-SADS   Services, Satellite Data

Description: Satellite data services (Internet access via satellite connection). Commercial providers of Internet connectivity via satellite.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2 , 5 , 8 , 14 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

06CC-04-SSBR   Services, Satellite, Brokered

Description: Full-service rental/lease of satellite transponder time, including truck and technicians.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2 , 5 , 8 , 14 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

06CC-04-SSFT   Space Segment, Full-Time, Leased

Description: Satellite transponder time purchased on long-term contracts.

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases. |
| *Applicable TCL Numbers:* | 2 , 5 , 8 , 14 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 |

06CC-04-SSHB   Space Segment, Hourly, Brokered

Description:	Satellite transponder time purchased by the hour.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases. |
| *Applicable TCL Numbers:* | 2 , 5 , 8 , 14 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 |

(06CC-05)   Priority Services

06CC-05-PRTY   Priority Services, Communications

Description:	Services to ensure priority communication over common carrier media, such as cellular phones or telephone land lines. Includes Government Emergency Telecommunications Service (GETS), NCS Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) Program, and NCS Wireless Priority Services (WPS).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases. |

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

(06CP)   Private

(06CP-01)   Land-Mobile Radios & Bases

06CP-01-BASE   Radio, Base

Description: Base radio system.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 15 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 28 , 30 , 32

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

06CP-01-HFRQ   Radio, High Frequency (HF) Single Sideband

Description: High frequency (HF) single sideband communications equipment.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2

06CP-01-MOBL   Radio, Mobile

Description: Mobile radio equipment, deployed in/on vehicles, or can also be deployed as temporary base stations.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.
	Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 14 , 15 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 30 , 32

06CP-01-PORT   Radio, Portable

Description:	Individual/portable radio transceivers.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.
	Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 12 , 14 , 18 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 30 , 32 , 33 , 34

06CP-01-REPT   Repeaters

Description:	An electronic device that receives a weak or low-level signal and retransmits that signal to extend usable range.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.
	Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 14 , 15 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 30 , 32

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

06CP-01-VOTR   Receivers, Voter

Description:	A device that evaluates the comparative strength and signal/noise ratio from multiple receivers on the same frequency, selects the "best" signal and retransmits.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.
	Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 14 , 15 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 30 , 32

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

(06CP-02)   Bridging/Patching/Gateway Equipment

06CP-02-BRDG   Equipment, Bridging/Patching/Gateway

Description:	Includes a wide range of equipment and software utilized to connect disparate communications networks. Systems range from cords that can patch two radios to interface boxes that can link dozens of radios, phones, computers, etc. in multiple sessions.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.
	Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 8 , 14 , 15 , 19 , 23 , 27

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

(06CP-03)   Other Land-Mobile Radio Equipment

06CP-03-BAMP   Amplifiers, Bi-directional

Description:	Bi-directional amplifiers, application defined.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2 , 8 , 14 , 19 , 23 , 27

06CP-03-ICOM   Intercom

Description: System for hands-free (wired or wireless) communication for limited numbers of personnel in close proximity, such as vehicle crew members. Includes systems designed for underwater use.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2 , 8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 30 , 32

06CP-03-MWAV   Radio, Microwave Link

Description: Microwave link for remote control of radio base stations or for links between infrastructure components and other communication assets.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2 , 5 , 8 , 15 , 23 , 27

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

06CP-03-NRSC   Cable, Non Radiation-Shielded Transmission

Description: Non radiation-shielded transmission cable between base/repeater and antenna.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.
	Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 8 , 9 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 30 , 32

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

06CP-03-PRAC   Accessories, Portable Radio

Description:	Speaker/microphone extensions to portable radios. Sometimes used within encapsulated/partially encapsulated suits, where restricted access to radio equipment impedes normal portable radio operations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.
	Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 8 , 9 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 30 , 32

06CP-03-TOWR   Systems, Antenna and Tower

Description:	Fixed and portable.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.
	Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 8 , 15 , 18 , 19 , 23 , 27 , 28

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

(06CP-04)   Wide Area Networks

06CP-04-WADN   Network, Wide Area Digital

Description:	Wide area digital network, voice/data capable.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made. Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 8 , 15 , 19 , 22 , 27

(06CP-05)   Wire-Line Communication

06CP-05-BRAC   Bridge, Audio Teleconferencing

Description:	Device to connect more than two parties (up to several dozen) into a single audio conference.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made. Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 8 , 14 , 15 , 19 , 23

06CP-05-LPBX   Exchange, Private Branch, Portable

Description:	Portable private branch exchange (PBX)
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.

Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 8 , 14 , 23 , 27

06CP-05-VCNB   Bridge, Video Teleconferencing

Description:	Device to connect more than four parties (up to several dozen) into a single video conference.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made. Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 8 , 15 , 23

06CP-05-VCON   Teleconferencing, Video

Description:	Video teleconferencing over ISDN telephone lines or broadband facilities.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This section includes equipment and systems that provide connectivity and electrical interoperability between local and interagency organizations to coordinate CBRNE response operations. When utilizing FEMA program funds in the category of Interoperable Communications Equipment to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made. Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 8 , 15 , 23

(06CP-06)   Communications Security (COMSEC) Support Equipment

06CP-06-SAFE   Safe, GSA-Rated

Description:	Safe for storing sensitive material and equipment such as encryption keys or encryption key loaders.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8

06CP-06-SHRD   Shredder / Disintegrator

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Description:	Shredding or disintegrating device for the destruction of sensitive materials such as reports or encryption key material.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Products evaluated by the National Security Agency can be found in (a) NSA/CSS Evaluated Products List (EPL) for High-Security Disintegrators, Annex A to NSA/CSS 02-02-K, dated 31 July 2006; or (b) NSA/CSS Evaluated Products List (EPL) for High Security Crosscut Paper Shredders, Annex A to NSA/CSS 02-01, dated 9 April 2005.

Only products contained in one of these two lists are allowable. |
| *Applicable TCL Numbers:* | 2 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 |

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

Section 07   Detection

(07BD)   Biological Detection

(07BD-01)   Portable

07BD-01-KFAS   Kit, Field Assay

Description:	Field assay kit. DIQCode: [D,I]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 11 , 13 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27

07BD-01-OPDT   Detector, Optical

Description:	Handheld detector utilizing optical technology to discriminate between bacterial spores and benign material.DIQCode: [D]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , EMPG , IBSGP , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	6 , 8 , 9 , 11 , 12 , 13 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 26 , 27

07BD-01-PTST   Kit, Protein Test

Description:	Protein test kit. DIQCode: [D]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 11 , 13 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27

(07BD-02)   Transportable Lab Equipment

07BD-02-DNRN   Analysis, DNA/RNA Detection

Description:	DNA/RNA detection analysis (example: PCR, ECL). DIQCode: [D,I]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 11 , 13 , 21 , 23 , 24

(07BS)   Biological Sampling

(07BS-01)   Portable

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

07BS-01-KBBA   Kit, Biological Batch Sampling / Evidence Recovery

Description: Biological batch sampling and evidence recovery kit. Collects
                                       samples for later analysis.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI ,
                                       MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 11 , 12 , 13 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 26 , 27

07BS-01-KBPA   Sampler, Biological, Portable Air

Description: Portable air sampler for biological sampling/evidence.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI ,
                                       MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 10 , 11 , 13 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 26

(07BS-03)   Fixed-site Sampling and/or Detection Systems

07BS-03-KBAP   Kit, Biological Sampling/evidence - Automated Perimeter Sampling Systems

Description: Biological sampling/evidence kit - automated perimeter sampling
                                       systems.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI ,
                                       MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 6 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 13 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 26

(07CD)   Chemical Detection

(07CD-01)   Portable

07CD-01-CLAS   Strips, Classifier (pH, Waste Water, Chemical)

Description: Waste water classifier strips, pH and chemical. DIQCode: [D]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI ,
                                       MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 11 , 13 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 31

07CD-01-DPFI   Detector, Flame Ionization (FID), Point, VOC

Description: Flame ionization detector (FID) for point detection of volatile
                                       organic compounds (VOC).DIQCode: [D]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI ,
                                       MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29

07CD-01-DPFP   Detector, Flame Photometry, Point, Chemical Agent

Description: Flame photometry detector for point chemical agent detection.
                                       DIQCode: [D,I,Q]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI ,
                                       MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29

07CD-01-DPIR   Detector, Infrared Spectroscopy, Point, Chemical Agent

Description: Point chemical agent detector utilizing infrared spectroscopy.
                                       These detectors may also have explosive detection capability when
                                       equipped with appropriate spectra libraries. See Item
                                       07ED-01-IRED. DIQCode: [D,I,Q]

| *Applicable Grant Programs:* | Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI |

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 10 , 13 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27

07CD-01-DPMG   Detector, Multi-sensor Meter, Point, Chemical

Description: Multi-sensor meter with minimum of O2 and LEL for point chemical detection. DIQCode: [D,I,Q]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29

07CD-01-DPPI   Detector, Photo-Ionization (PID), Point, Volatile Organic Chemical (VOC)

Description: Photo-ionization detector (PID) for point detection of volatile organic chemicals (VOC).DIQCode: [D]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29

07CD-01-DPRS   Detector, Raman Spectroscopy, Point, Chemical Agent

Description: Point chemical agent detector utilizing Raman spectroscopy. These detectors may also have explosive detection capability when equipped with appropriate spectra libraries. See Item 07ED-01-LASR. DIQCode: [D,I][Note: Replaces 07CD-01-DPFR.]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 13 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29

07CD-01-DPSI   Detector, Ion Mobility Spectrometry, Point, Chemical Agent

Description: Ion mobility spectrometry (IMS) or Differential Ion Mobility Spectrometry (DMS) detector for point chemical agent detection. DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 13 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29

07CD-01-DPSW   Detector, Surface Acoustic Wave (SAW), Point, Chemical Agent

Description: Surface acoustic wave detector for point chemical agent detection.DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29

07CD-01-FTIR   Detector, Fourier Transform Infrared, Point, Chemical Agent

Description: Point chemical agent detector utilizing infrared spectroscopy with Fourier Transform capability. These detectors may also have explosive detection capability when equipped with appropriate spectra libraries. See Item 07ED-01-IRED. [Note: Replaces 07CD-01-DPFR.]DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 13 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29

07CD-01-INPA   Paper, Indicating, (M-8)

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Description:	Indicating paper, chemical warfare agent. DIQCode: [D,I]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29

07CD-01-INTP   Tape, Indicating (M-9)

Description:	Indicating tape, chemical warfare agentDIQCode: [D, I]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29

07CD-01-KCTC   Kit, Colorimetric Tape/Tube/Chip

Description:	Colorimetric tape/tube/chip kit specific for TICs and WMD applications.DIQCode: [D,I,Q]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29

07CD-01-KLSV   Kit, Chemical Classifying

Description:	Chemical classifying kit for unknown liquids, solids and vapors.DIQCode: [D,I]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 13 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

07CD-01-KPCB   Kit, PCB Test

Description:	PCB test kit.DIQCode: [D, I, Q]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27

07CD-01-KTHG   Kit, Mercury Test / Mercury Vapor Test

Description:	Mercury and mercury vapor test kit.DIQCode: [D,I]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27

07CD-01-KWTR   Kit, Chemical Agent Water Test

Description:	Chemical agent water test kit.DIQCode: [D]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27

07CD-01-M256   Kit, M-256(A1)

Description:	M-256(A1) detection kit for chemical agent (military grade; blister: HD/L; blood: AC/CK; and nerve: GB/VX) detection.DIQCode: [D, I]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

| Applicable TCL Numbers: | 8 , 9 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 |

07CD-01-MONO   Detector, Single Chemical Sensor

Description: Single gas meter with point chemical detection.DIQCode: [D,I,Q]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 10 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

07CD-01-POLY   Detector, Reactive Polymer

Description: Reactive polymer point chemical agent detector.DIQCode: [D,I,Q]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

(07CD-02)   Lab Equipment

07CD-02-DLSP   Detector, Spectroscopic, Laboratory, Chemical Agent

Description: Laboratory-grade chemical detector using Raman spectroscopy, Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) spectroscopy, Laser-Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy (LIBS), or a combination of multiple types in a single device chassis. DIQCode: [I,Q]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

07CD-02-DPGC   Detector, Gas Chromatograph/Mass Spectrometer, Chemical Agent

Description: Gas chromatograph and/or mass spectrometer detector for chemical agent detection (GC and/or MS).DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 13 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

(07CD-03)   Fixed Site Sampling and/or Detection Systems

07CD-03-IRED   Detector, Fixed Site, Chemical

Description: Chemical detection devices designed to be mounted in buildings or on fixed exterior mounts that utilize infrared detection technologies such as Fourier Transform Infrared (FT-IR), Raman, FT-IR/Raman, or photoacoustic infrared (PIR) for chemical detection.DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 6 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 14 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

(07CD-04)   Standoff Detectors

07CD-04-DCSO   Detector, Stand-Off, Chemical

Description: Stand-off chemical detector. FTIR system.DIQCode: [D, I]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 6 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 14 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27

(07CS)   Chemical Sampling

(07CS-01)   Portable

07CS-01-KAVC   Kit, Air/Vapor Chemical Sampling

Description: Air/vapor chemical sampling/evidence kit.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27

07CS-01-KLCS   Kit, Liquid Chemical Sampling

Description: Liquid chemical sampling/evidence kit.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 12 , 13 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 29 , 32 , 34

07CS-01-KSCS   Kit, Solid Chemical Sampling

Description: Solid chemical sampling/evidence kit.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 12 , 13 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 29 , 32 , 34

(07ED)   Explosive Detection

(07ED-01)   Portable

07ED-01-DOGS   Canines, Explosive Detecting

Description: Explosive detecting canines, related CBRNE training, protective equipment/garments, handling and training accessories.DIQCode: [D]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 18 , 19 , 22 , 25 , 27

07ED-01-IMOB   Trace Detector, Explosive, Handheld

Description: Handheld trace explosive detectors using air-sampling, particulate sampling, or dual mode operation. Underlying technology is Ion Mobility Spectrometry (IMS), Differential Ion Mobility Spectrometry (DMS) or equivalent. This item replaces item 07ED-01-SNIF. DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 12 , 13 , 18 , 19 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 27

07ED-01-IRED   Detector, Explosive, Infrared Spectroscopy

Description: A transportable or handheld detector that utilizes infrared spectroscopy to detect explosive material. Examples include infrared (IR) and Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) devices . These detectors may also have chemical detection capability when equipped with appropriate spectra libraries. See Items 07CD-01-DPIR and 07CD-FTIR. DIQCode: [D,I]

07ED-01-LASR   Detector, Explosive, Laser-Based

Description: A transportable or handheld detector that utilizes laser technology and spectral analysis to detect explosive material. Raman Spectroscopy and Laser Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy (LIBS) are examples of current technologies. These detectors may also have chemical and even biological capability when equipped with appropriate spectra libraries. See Item 07CD-01-DPRS. Several new technologies of this type are expected to emerge in the near future, including Laser Acoustics and Laser Photothermal Imaging for residue/solids, as well as Cavity Ringdown Spectroscopy (CRDS) and Photodissociation/Laser-Induced Fluorescence (PD-LIF) for solids and vapors.DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , EMPG , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 13 , 19 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 26 , 27

(07ED-03)   Fixed-Site Sampling and/or detection systems

07ED-03-PORT   Portal, Explosive Detecting

Description: Ion mobility spectrometry (IMS) explosives screening equipment. Two types: walk-through and drive-through (vehicle).DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 10 , 13 , 18 , 19 , 22 , 24 , 33

07ED-03-SWPE   System, Trace Explosive Detection

Description: An explosive detection system that utilizes cloths, papers, strips or other items to wipe a surface. The sampling medium is then placed in a machine that heats the particulates and analyzes the resulting vapor to detect/identify the explosive. DIQCode: [D,I]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 10 , 13 , 19 , 22 , 24 , 27

(07ED-04)   Standoff Detectors

07ED-04-LASR   Detector, Explosive, Laser-Based, Standoff

Description: A standoff explosive detector based upon active laser-based interrogation of targets from a distance using an unconfined laser beam. The laser-target interaction produces a spectral signature denoting the chemical composition of the target. Explosive materials exhibit unique spectral signatures. Currently, standoff LIBS systems are commercially available as custom-built systems per customer specification.A number of additional technologies are being pursued for laser-based standoff detection and are currently in advanced prototype. These include standoff Raman Spectroscopy, Laser Acoustics, Laser Photothermal Imaging and Spectroscopy, and Laser Photofragmentation.

Applicable Grant Programs: EMPG , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 6 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 19 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24

07ED-04-PASS   Detector, Explosive, Passive, Standoff

Description:	An explosive detector that uses sensor-based passive interrogation of area targets from a distance to create a target image. Analyzing the spectral signature indicates the chemical nature of the unknown material. Example technologies include hyperspectral imaging, used primarily for solid/residues analysis, and differential radiometry with a Compact Atmospheric Sounding Interferometer, used for chemical vapor detection.
Applicable Grant Programs:	OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 10 , 19 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24

(07RD)   Radiological Detection

(07RD-01)   Portable

07RD-01-DOSP   Dosimeter, Personal

Description:	Personal dosimeter, including film, Thermoluminescence Dosimetry (TLD), and Optical Stimulated Luminescence (OSL).DIQCode: [D,Q]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	See ODP Bulletin 133 for special guidance on these items.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 10 , 12 , 13 , 24 , 27

07RD-01-DOSS   Dosimeter, Self-Reading

Description:	Self-reading dosimeter (SRD) or pocket ionization chambers (PIC).DIQCode: [D,Q]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	See ODP Bulletin 133 for special guidance on these items.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 18 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

07RD-01-EPD   Dosimeter, Personal, Electronic

Description:	Electronic personal dosimeter (EPD).DIQCode: [D,Q][Note: This item was previously numbered as 07RD-01-DOSE.]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	See ODP Bulletin 133 for special guidance on these items.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 12 , 13 , 14 , 18 , 19 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 34

07RD-01-HHSM   Meter, Survey, Handheld

Description:	Handheld survey meter such as Geiger-Mueller (GM) meter or ionization chamber. Various probes allow detection of alpha, beta, beta/gamma, and neutron.DIQCode: [D,Q][Note: This item was previously numbered as 07RD-01-HHCM.]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	See ODP Bulletin 133 for special guidance on these items.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 10 , 12 , 13 , 18 , 19 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 29 , 34

07RD-01-PDGA   Detector, Radiation, Alarming, Personal (Gamma and Neutron)

Description:	Personal radiation (gamma and neutron) detection device which provides an alarm based on detection, but may not quantify dose-rate.DIQCode: [D]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	See ODP Bulletin 133 for special guidance on these items.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 12 , 13 , 18 , 19 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 29 , 34

07RD-01-RIID   Identifier, Isotope, Radionuclide

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Description:	Handheld spectrometer for nuclide identification using crystals such as NaI, CZT, LaBr, Boron Triflouride, and Germanium.DIQCode: [D,I,Q][Note: This item was previously numbered as 07RD-02-HHSP.]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	See ODP Bulletin 133 for special guidance on these items.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 12 , 13 , 18 , 19 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 29 , 34

(07RD-02)   Transportable lab Equipment

07RD-02-DRHS   Detector, Radionuclide, High-Sensitivity

Description:	Radionuclide detector utilizing high-purity crystal such as germanium.DIQCode: [D,I,Q][Note: This item was previously numbered as 07RD-01-DHPG.]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	See ODP Bulletin 133 for special guidance on these items.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	6 , 8 , 9 , 11 , 12 , 13 , 18 , 19 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 27 , 29 , 34

(07RD-04)   Standoff Detectors

07RD-04-SGND   Detector, Gamma/Neutron, Standoff

Description:	A detector that can detect gamma/neutron radiation at a stand-off distance of at least 50 feet and specify the type and location of radiation sources, while maintaining sufficient energy resolution and sensitivity to discriminate between normally-occurring radioactive materials, background and potential threats.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	6 , 8 , 9 , 21 , 24 , 27 , 29

(07RS)   Radiological Sampling

(07RS-01)   Portable

07RS-01-AFCB   Equipment, Air Sampling

Description:	Air flow calibrators for samplers.Personal air sampler.Area air sampler (high volume).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	3 , 6 , 8 , 9 , 12 , 13 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 24 , 25 , 33

(07SE)   Support Equipment

(07SE-01)   Portable

07SE-01-IHTS   Sensor, Heat, Infrared

Description:	Heat sensing device.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

07SE-01-LEAK   Detectors, Leak

Description:	Leak detectors (e.g., soap solution, ammonium hydroxide, ultrasonic, etc.). (Replaces Item 07CS-01-LEAK)
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

07SE-01-THMS   Thermometer, Surface

Description: Surface thermometer.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 18 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29

(07SE-03)   Fixed Site Sampling

07SE-03-ENVS   Equipment, Environmental (Weather) Surveillance

Description: Environmental (weather) surveillance equipment to support CBRNE detectors.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1 , 3 , 8 , 9 , 12 , 14 , 15 , 18 , 19 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 28 , 29

(07ZZ)   Non-CBRNE Detection Equipment

(07ZZ-00)   ...

07ZZ-00-NCBR   Equipment, Specialized Hazard Detection, non-CBRNE

Description: This category includes specialized equipment not included elsewhere in Section 7 that is intended for all-hazards detection missions, and that is limited to (or focuses primarily on) non-CBRNE related events (e.g., seismographs).

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , MMRS , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 11 , 18 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

Section 08   Decontamination

(08D1)   Individual Decontamination

(08D1-01)   Personal Decontamination Items

08D1-01-KITD   Kits or Packets, Personal Decontamination

Description: Kits or packets used for emergency personal decontamination.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , IBSGP , IBSGP , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 27 , 30

08D1-01-LOTN   Lotion, Decontamination

Description: Alternate solution to neutralize chemical warfare agents.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , IBSGP , IBSGP , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 27 , 30

(08D2)   Active Decontamination

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

08D2-01-HTRB   Heater, Portable Air Blower

Description: Provides climate control for victims during necessary decontamination operations during inclement conditions.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 24 , 26 , 30 , 33

08D2-01-HTRW   Heaters, Water, Transportable

Description: Used to heat water for decontamination applications in the field.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 30

08D2-01-LDCD   Device, Liquid Decontamination Containment

Description: Containment devices intended for use in the decontamination corridor for decontamination of equipment, people, and vehicles.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 24 , 27 , 30

08D2-01-LITE   Lighting, Decontamination Area

Description: Portable area lighting system suitable for use in active decontamination area.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 14 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 27 , 30

08D2-01-LITR   Device, Victim Extracation

Description: Devices such as litters, stretchers, stokes baskets, etc. for moving non-ambulatory victims.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , IBSGP , IBSGP , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 30

08D2-01-PPTS   System, Personal Property Tracking

Description: Personal property tracking system to identify personal effects of decontaminated victims.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 23 , 24 , 29 , 30 , 33 , 34

08D2-01-TDCS   Items, Support, Decontamination Corridor

Description: Signs, signals, traffic cones, lights, hazmat tape, directional signage, strobes, glow sticks, loudspeakers, etc.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , IBSGP , IBSGP , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 14 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 30

08D2-01-WWCD   Drum, Waste Water Containment

Description: Drums or bladders for waste water containment and decontamination shower waste collection. To be used in conjunction with Item 08D2-01-LDCD.

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 24 , 27 , 30

(08D2-02)   Emergency Decontamination

08D2-02-EDCS   Equipment, Gross Decontamination Application

Description: Equipment or system with the capability to immediately reduce contamination of individuals with potentially life-threatening exposure, with or without the formal establishment of a decontamination corridor.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 30

08D2-02-MCDS   Systems, Mass Casualty Decontamination

Description: Mobile or fixed systems capable of delivering water or solutions in varying temperatures and at sufficient flow rates for the purpose of washing numerous contaminated victims. Suitable systems may be tents, trailers, vehicle mounted, or integrated into building systems.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: No fixed construction is allowable; systems must be mobile or portable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 30

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

(08D2-03)   Technical Decontamination

08D2-03-SHWR   Shower, Portable Decontamination

Description: Framework designed to deliver water/decontamination solution at low pressure, low volume.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 30

08D2-03-TDED   Equipment, Technical Decontamination - Dry

Description: Equipment used to decontaminate or remove dry materials.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 24 , 30

08D2-03-TDEW   Equipment, Technical Decontamination - Wet

Description: Equipment used in the physical or chemical process of deliberate decontamination for responders and their equipment using liquids/solutions.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 24 , 27 , 29 , 30

(08D2-04)   Site/Equipment Decontamination

08D2-04-SOLN   Solution, Decontamination, Site (Not For Personnel)

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Description:	Equipment and site decontamination solutions (not approved for humans).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	24 , 35

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

(08D3)   Post-Decontamination

(08D3-01)   Blankets and Clothing

08D3-01-BLKT   Blankets, Disposable

Description:	Disposable blankets.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 18 , 20 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

08D3-01-CLOM   Clothing, Disposable Modesty

Description:	Disposable modesty clothing, with footwear; adult and child sizes.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

(08D3-02)   Bags

08D3-02-BCNT   Bags, Cadaver, Non-transparent

Description:	Non-transparent cadaver bags.See also 09MS-01-BAGB
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 12 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 30 , 34

Section 09   Medical

(09ME)   Medical Equipment

(09ME-01)   General

09ME-01-BAGM   Bag/Kit/Pack, Medical

Description:	Portable vessel that contains various medical supplies and equipment.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33

09ME-01-COTS   Cots

Description:	Portable, lightweight structures that are easily assembled to accommodate patients in supine position. Typically used in shelter operations.

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33

09ME-01-MCIK   Equipment/Kits, Multi-Casualty Incident (MCI)

Description:	Fully equipped kits that contain all equipment and materials to coordinate multi-casualty incidents, including (but not limited to) triage tags/supplies, clip boards and related forms, color-coded marking tape and tarps for treatment areas, medical branch position vests; field operation guide (FOG) for medical branch/MCI operations and local protocols.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	27 , 29 , 30 , 32

09ME-01-PEDT   Tool, Pediatric Patient Assessment and Management

Description:	These tools allow for the rapid assessment of pediatric patients using length based assessment to determine equipment size and medication dosages.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09ME-01-SHEL   Shelter, Medical

Description:	Easy to assemble structure to provide temporary shelter for patients and medical practitioners. Constructed of lightweight frame and/or inflatable.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30 , 32

(09ME-02)   Airway Management

09ME-02-AWMG   Equipment, Airway Management

Description:	Basic and advanced durable airway management equipment. Enables basic and advanced access to, and protection of, patient respiratory system.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32

09ME-02-ETCO   Monitor, End Tidal CO2, Quantitative/Qualitative

Description:	Monitor that allows for the quantitative and qualitative assessment of end tidal CO2 for patients that are breathing and/or being ventilated.

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09ME-02-OXYE   Equipment, Oxygen

Description:	Durable oxygen equipment (e.g., cylinders, regulators, manifolds, etc.) to facilitate the storage and delivery of medical oxygen.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33

09ME-02-SUCT   Equipment, Suction Units

Description:	Negative pressure devices that enable suctioning of patient airway. Airway maintenance device. Various models, both powered and manually operated.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33

09ME-02-VENT   Ventilators

Description:	Positive pressure ventilators that deliver regulated volumes of oxygen to patients requiring invasive respiratory support. Adult and pediatric applications. (Note: Includes previous item 09MS-02-VENT).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	27 , 29 , 30

(09ME-03)   Diagnostic/Monitoring/Defibrillation

09ME-03-BCNI   Monitor, Blood Chemistry, Non-Invasive

Description:	Non-invasive medical device used to monitor blood levels of substances such as methemoglobin and carboxyhemoglobin.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09ME-03-BPSL   Equipment, Blood Pressure

Description:	Manual and automated blood pressure equipment/products.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33

09ME-03-DEAE   Defibrillator, Automated External

Description:	Simple device that enables rapid application, automated assessment, and (when necessary) delivery of corrective electrical impulse for lethal cardiac dysrythmias. Use of AED by practitioners with minimum or no training.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09ME-03-DEMP   Defibrillator/Cardiac Monitors/Pacing

Description:	Advanced cardiac monitoring/defibrillation/pacing devices for use by practitioners with advanced medical training.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09ME-03-GLUM   Meters, Glucose

Description:	Simple device that rapidly analyzes blood glucose levels from capillary blood sample.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09ME-03-MCCD   Device, Mechanical Chest Compression

Description:	Mechanical device that encircles a patient's thorax and provides mechanical chest compressions in lieu of extended CPR. May be attached to a backboard.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09ME-03-OTOP   Otoscope/Ophthalmoscope

Description:	Devices used during patient assessment to facilitate the examination of the eyes and ears.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09ME-03-POXI   Oximeter, Pulse

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Description:	Non-invasive device that monitors oxygen saturation levels in blood.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09ME-03-STET   Stethoscope

Description:	Durable stethoscope to assist in patient care through audible assessments (auscultation). Durable and disposal models available.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33

09ME-03-THER   Thermometer

Description:	Devices that enable assessment of patient temperature (all routes, including oral, axillary, tympanic, and rectal).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33

(09ME-04)   Immobilization

09ME-04-SPIN   Equipment, Spinal Immobilization

Description:	Adjuncts that enable spinal immobilization of patients encountered in a variety of positions and situations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09ME-04-SPLT   Splints, Durable

Description:	Splints that enable all types of limb immobilization. All types and sizes.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

(09ME-05)   Patient Movement/Transfer

09ME-05-GURN   Gurneys

Description:	Portable patient movement devices. Adjustable positions both vertical and horizontal. Durable medical equipment.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

| Grant Notes: | Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. |

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09ME-05-LITR   Litters/Stretchers

Description:	Hand-carried patient transport devices.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

(09ME-06)   Intravenous Equipment

09ME-06-PUMP   Pump, Intravenous

Description:	A device to deliver accurate rates of IV fluids for both medication administration and volume infusion.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 27 , 29 , 30

(09ME-07)   Public Health

09ME-07-ISOL   Equipment, Patient Isolation

Description:	Equipment designed to maintain a continuous negative or positive pressure environment to isolate potentially contaminated or contagious patients requiring airborne precautions.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33

09ME-07-PCNT   Equipment, Pharmaceutical Counting

Description:	Equipment used to count and separate capsule or tablet forms of pharmaceuticals.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 31 , 32

09ME-07-PLBL   Equipment, Pharmaceutical Labeling

Description:	Equipment used to prepare and print labels for pharmaceuticals dispensed during emergency situations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

09ME-07-TRAN   **Equipment, Translation/Accessibility**

Description: Equipment used to communicate emergency medical information between non-English speaking, hearing-impaired, or visually-impaired patients (or patient representatives) and emergency medical, hospital or public health providers.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33

(09MO)   *Mortuary Operations*

(09MO-01)   *Autopsy Tools and Equipment*

09MO-01-BSAW   **Saw, Bone, with Suction**

Description: A high speed oscillating-action saw. Cuts through bone without harming soft tissue. The saw may be used for removing the skull cap, making linear cuts, or taking small bone specimens. Includes suction to collect bone dust.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers:

Replaced by 09MY-01-PATH.

09MO-01-CENT   **Centrifuge**

Description: Apparatus for centrifugal processing of tissue or specimens for toxicology or further exam.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers:

Replaced by 09MY-01-PATH.

09MO-01-LITS   **Lighting, Surgical, with Arm**

Description: Movable surgical lighting for observation and photo purposes.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers:

Replaced by 09MY-01-ANTH and 09MY-01-PATH.

09MO-01-LTBX   **Lightbox**

Description: Light source with flat surface for viewing x-rays.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers:

Replaced by 09MY-01-XRAY.

09MO-01-MCRO   **Microscope**

Description: Microscope for pathology examination.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers:

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

09MO-01-MCRV   Microscope, with Video and Recording Capability

Description: Microscope equipped for forensic documentation of pathology, agents, etc. and distance viewing for consultation.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers:

09MO-01-OBRD   Board, Osteometric

Description: Measurement and comparison tool for age and sex determination.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers:

09MO-01-RIBC   Cutter, Rib

Description: Branch cutter for opening chest cavity.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers:

09MO-01-SCAL   Scale, Autopsy

Description: Hanging autopsy scale for weighing organs.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers:

09MO-01-SINK   Sink, Autopsy

Description: Stainless steel sink with aspirator and vacuum breaker with reverse flow for waste removal. Includes faucet and hot / cold water and spray hose assembly with cold water control valve, nozzle and 10 feet of flexible hose.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers:

09MO-01-TABL   Table, Autopsy

Description: An autopsy cart made for use in extreme conditions including mobile morgues or trailers. X-ray ready.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers:

09MO-01-TANT   Tools, Anthropology

Description: Measurement and comparison models for age and sex determination.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

09MO-01-TOOL   Tools, Autopsy

Description:	Autopsy tools for measuring, manipulating or removing bone or tissue, such as sliding or spreading calipers, flat chisel, metal hammer, dissection knife, dissection scissors, enterotomy scissors, forceps and hemostats.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	

(09MO-02)   Storage and Transport

09MO-02-BHST   Hoist, Body

Description:	Cadaver lift designed for one or two persons to move a decedent in a confined area. May be mounted or self-propelled.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	

09MO-02-RACK   Racking, Lightweight, Portable

Description:	Portable lightweight racks for decedents to be used in temporary refrigerated areas such as tents or trailers.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	

09MO-02-REFR   Refrigerators, Body (2,3, or 4 body)

Description:	Stand alone refrigerator units for 2,3, or 4 bodies to increase storage space in trailers or temporary morgues.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	

(09MS)   Medical Supplies

(09MS-01)   General

09MS-01-ALPP   Pads, Alcohol Prep

Description:	Single-use alcohol prep pad to cleanse patient skin surface.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09MS-01-BAGB   Bag, Body, Heavy-Duty

Description:	Single-use body bag to contain deceased patients.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33 , 34

09MS-01-KDEB   Kit, Debridement, and Supplies

Description:	Single-use, disposable kit to clean soft tissue injuries and surfaces.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30

09MS-01-LNEN   Linens

Description:	Disposable and non-disposable linen products.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09MS-01-MEDS   Supplies, Medication Administration

Description:	Various disposable and non-disposable supplies to facilitate the administration of medications.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33

09MS-01-NEAG   Needles, Assorted

Description:	Various size/gauge needles to draw fluids and/or administer medications.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33

09MS-01-POVO   Solutions and Applicators, Povidone Iodine

Description:	Various brushes and swabs saturated with Povidone Iodine to cleanse skin surface area.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09MS-01-SCRN   Screen, Privacy

Description:	Portable screen to provide privacy and visual screening during patient examination, triage, treatment, or stabilization.

Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 30 , 32 , 33

09MS-01-SHER   Shears/Scissors, Medical

Description:	Standard medical shears to enable cutting of various materials.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33

09MS-01-SHEY   Shield, Eye Irrigation Lens

Description:	Single-use, disposable eye lens with catheter to facilitate irrigation.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09MS-01-SUTR   Suture, Various Sizes

Description:	Various size absorbable and non-absorbable sutures.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30

09MS-01-SUTS   Supplies and Materials, Suture

Description:	Single-use, disposable supplies or kits to support suturing procedures.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30

09MS-01-TNDP   Depressor, Tongue

Description:	Single-use, disposable device used for oral assessment.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33

09MS-01-TTAG   Tags and Supplies, Triage

Description:	Single-use, disposable patient marking devices for use during multi-casualty triage management.

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	27 , 29 , 30

(09MS-02)   Airway Management/Ventilation

09MS-02-AWMG   Supplies, Airway Management

Description:	Airway management supplies, basic and advanced. Enables basic and advanced access to, and protection of, patient respiratory system. Non-durable supplies.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09MS-02-BITE   Block, Bite

Description:	Disposable device designed for insertion between patient's teeth. Respiratory maintenance device.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09MS-02-NATU   Tubes, Nasogastric

Description:	Single-use, disposable nasogastric tube.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09MS-02-NEBU   Nebulizer

Description:	Nebulizer assembly to facilitate the administration of aerosolized medications and solutions.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33

09MS-02-OXYA   Supplies, Oxygen Administration

Description:	Oxygen administration supplies, basic and advanced. Enables basic and advanced access to, and protection of, patient respiratory system.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

09MS-02-SUCT   Supplies and Adjuncts, Suction

Description: Catheters, tubing, wands and miscellaneous connection devices for use with suction devices.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 29 , 30 , 33

09MS-02-THOR   Kit, Thoracostomy and Supplies

Description: Self-contained kit to perform and support chest decompression.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27 , 29 , 30

(09MS-03)   Infection Control

09MS-03-BAGH   Bag, Biohazard

Description: Variable size, disposable bags to contain materials soiled with infectious fluids/products.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12 , 13 , 18 , 20 , 26 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33 , 34

09MS-03-BIOD   Supplies, Biohazard Disposal

Description: Various non-durable vessels to contain and manage materials soiled with biohazards.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12 , 13 , 18 , 20 , 26 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33 , 34

09MS-03-DSIN   Supplies, Disinfectant and Antiseptic

Description: Commercial disinfectant and antiseptic products to clean skin and other surfaces.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12 , 13 , 18 , 20 , 26 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33 , 34

09MS-03-GLVN   Gloves, Biomedical, Non-Sterile

Description: Variable size, single-use examination gloves. Disposable, non-latex. Non-sterile.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 11 , 12 , 13 , 18 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 24 , 26 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33 , 34

09MS-03-GLVS   Gloves, Biomedical, Sterile

Description:	Various sizes, sterile biomedical gloves.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09MS-03-HYGP   Supplies, Personal Hygiene

Description:	Various skin disinfectant and hygiene supplies.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 30 , 33

09MS-03-ISOS   Supplies, Body Substance Isolation

Description:	Body substance isolation supplies (masks, gowns, eye protection). Various isolation barriers to protect practitioners from exposure to infectious substances.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33

(09MS-04)   Bandages/Dressings/Tapes

09MS-04-BAND   Bandages and Dressings

Description:	Variable size, disposable bandages and dressing to treat all types of soft tissue wounds. Non-durable absorbent products.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33

09MS-04-HSBN   Bandages and Products, Hemostatic

Description:	Sterile bandages coated or impregnated with substances that enhance clotting and suppression of active bleeding, as well as other materials that perform a similar function.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

09MS-04-TAPE   Tape, Adhesive

Description:	Various size adhesive medical tape.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33

09MS-04-TNQT   Tourniquet

Description:	Device utilized to quickly manage significant extremity bleeding, including crushed, entrapped, and amputated/partially amputated limbs.
Applicable Grant Programs:	CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	27 , 29 , 30

(09MS-05)   Intravenous Therapy

09MS-05-IVBG   Bag, Intravenous Pressure Infusion

Description:	Pressure infusion device for use with intravenous solution bags to expedite fluid delivery.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09MS-05-IVSA   Supplies, Intravenous Administration

Description:	Various intravenous solutions and needle/catheter assemblies.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09MS-05-NEIO   Needles, Intraosseous Infusion

Description:	Various size/gauges to facilitate fluid/medication administration.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09MS-05-SYRC   Cartridge Injector, Syringe

Description:	Assembly that facilitates syringe use.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

09MS-05-SYRG   Syringe

Description:	Various size syringes, with and without built-in needles. For use in drawing and administering medications and solutions. Also used in injection and aspiration of air from some airway devices.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33

(09MS-06)   Monitoring/Defibrillation

09MS-06-PROB   Electrodes/Probes, Monitoring

Description:	Self-adhesive electrodes to facilitate electrical monitoring. Single-use, disposable.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

(09MS-07)   Patient Movement/Transfer

09MS-07-REST   Supplies/Systems, Patient Restraint

Description:	Multi-use patient restraints and systems; easy to apply with minimal training (including limb and torso restraints).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30 , 33

(09MS-08)   Immobilization

09MS-08-SPIN   Supplies, Spinal Immobilization

Description:	Various devices (e.g., cervical collars, head immobilizers) to immobilize/stabilize the neck and spinal region.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09MS-08-SPLT   Splints, Disposable

Description:	Splints that enable all types of limb immobilization. All types and sizes.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

(09MS-09)   Obstetrics

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

09MS-09-KTOB   Kit, Obstetrical

Description:	Self-contained kit with supplies required to support obstetrical procedures.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	27 , 29 , 30 , 33

(09MY)   Mortuary Operations

(09MY-01)   Kits

09MY-01-ANTH   Kit, Anthropology Tools

Description:	Measurement and comparison models and tools for age and sex determination.[NOTE: Replaces and includes previous items 09MO-01-OBRD, 09MO-01-LITS, 09MO-01-TANT]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	12 , 34

NOTE: Replaces and includes previous items 09MO-01-OBRD, 09MO-01-LITS, 09MO-01-TANT.

09MY-01-DENT   Kit, Odontology Tools

Description:	Tools and equipment used by forensic odontologists to conduct post mortem examination.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	12 , 34

09MY-01-DNAK   Kit, DNA Tools

Description:	Equipment used to collect DNA samples from the deceased.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	12 , 34

09MY-01-EMBL   Kit, Embalming Tools

Description:	Tools used to embalm and prepare human remains for transport.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	12 , 34

09MY-01-FPRN   Kit, Fingerprinting Tools

Description:	Tools used to collect fingerprints from the deceased.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	12 , 34

09MY-01-PATH   Kit, Pathology Tools

Description:	Tools and equipment used by forensic pathologists to conduct autopsy or examination by manipulating or removing bone or tissue as required.[Note: Replaces and includes items 09MO-01-BSAW, 09MO-01-CENT, 09MO-01-LITS, 09MO-1-MCRO, 09MO-01-MCRV, 09MO-01-RIBC, 09MO-01-SCAL, 09MO-01-SINK, 09MO-01-TABL, 01MO-01-TOOL]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12 , 34

Replaces and includes items 09MO-01-BSAW, 09MO-01-CENT, 09MO-01-LITS, 09MO-1-MCRO, 09MO-01-MCRV, 09MO-01-RIBC, 09MO-01-SCAL, 09MO-01-SINK, 09MO-01-TABL, 09MO-01-TOOL.

09MY-01-PHOT   **Kit, Photography Tools**

Description: Tools used to create photographic documentation of remains.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12 , 34

09MY-01-SUPT   **Kit, Mortuary Operations Support**

Description: Includes miscellaneous equipment and supplies necessary to support mortuary operations such as buckets and basins, tables and chairs, wet/dry vacuum, rope, sifters, hot plate, truck seals, cleaning supplies, etc.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12 , 34

09MY-01-XRAY   **Kit, Radiography Tools**

Description: Equipment used for obtaining full body radiographic images of the deceased.[Note: Replaces and includes item 09MO-01-LTBX]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12 , 34

(09MY-02)   *Storage and Transport*

09MY-02-BAGS   **System, Encapsulating Body Storage**

Description: Bag or other sealing system designed to completely seal and contain all hazardous gases and fluids associated with the transport, handling and storage of human remains.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12 , 34

09MY-02-BHST   **Hoist, Body**

Description: Cadaver lift designed for one or two persons to move a decedent in a confined area.[Note: Replaces item 09MO-02-BHST]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12 , 34

09MY-02-RACK   **Racking, Lightweight, Portable**

Description: Portable lightweight racks for decedents to be used in temporary refrigerated areas such as tents or trailers. [Note: Replaces item 09MO-02-RACK]

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12 , 34

09MY-02-REFR   **Refrigerator, Multi-Body**

Description:	Stand alone refrigerator units capable of storing multiple bodies to increase storage space in trailers or temporary morgues.[Note: Replaces item 09MO-01-REFR]
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	12 , 34

09MY-02-TRUK   Truck, Church (Casket)

Description:	Church truck, or casket truck. Wheeled device for movement of caskets.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	12 , 34

(09PH)   Pharmaceuticals

(09PH-01)   General

09PH-01-ADEN   Adenosine

Description:	Anti-dysrhythmic.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-ALBU   Albuterol

Description:	Bronchodilator.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-AMIO   Amiodarone

Description:	Anti-dysrhythmic.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-ANTA   Antacids

Description:	Antacid.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-ATVT   Ipratropium

Description: Bronchodilator.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-BCLM   Beclomethasone

Description: Steroid, oral inhalant or nasal spray for respiratory disorders.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-CACL   Calcium Chloride

Description: Electrolyte used in resuscitation settings.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-DEXT   Dextrose

Description: Glucose compound for use in hypoglycemia.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-DIPH   Diphenhydramine

Description: Antihistamine.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-DOPA   Dopamine

Description:	Used in emergency setting to treat acute hypotension.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-ELEC   Fluid, Electrolyte Replacement, Oral

Description:	Crystalloid solutions for Oral Rehydration Therapy (ORT).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-EPIA   Epinephrine, Auto-Injector

Description:	Epinephrine packaged in auto-injector.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-EPIP   Epinephrine

Description:	Catecholamine, used in cardiac arrest, as a vasoconstrictor acute hypotension, as a bronchodilator and antispasmodic in bronchial asthma.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-FURO   Furosemide

Description:	Diuretic.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-GLUC   Glucagon

Description:	Anti-hypoglycemia agent.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-LIDO   Lidocaine, all concentrations

Description:	Anti-dysrhythmic as well as analgesic properties.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-MASU   Magnesium Sulfate

Description:	Electrolyte replacement, anticonvulsant, bronchodilator, anti-dysrhythmic.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-METP   Methylprednisolone

Description:	Corticosteroid; bronchodilation and anti-inflammatory characteristics.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-NTRO   Nitroglycerin

Description:	Nitrate; vasodilator and smooth muscle relaxant.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

09PH-01-OXYG   Oxygen

Description: Oxygen.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-POLY   Polysporin Ointment

Description: Antibiotic ointment.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-RING   Ringers Solution, Lactated

Description: Crystalloid solution used for fluid replacement.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-SALI   Saline Solution

Description: Crystalloid solution used for fluid replacement.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-SISU   Silver Sulfadiazine Cream

Description: Silver sulfadiazine, a sulfa drug, is used to prevent and treat infections of second- and third-degree burns.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-SOBI   Sodium Bicarbonate

Description:	Electrolyte. Useful in the management of crush syndrome.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-TCOP   Tetracaine Ophthalmic

Description:	Ophthalmic anesthetic for use in eye injuries.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-THEO   Theophylline

Description:	Bronchodilator.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-THIA   Thiamine

Description:	Vitamin.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-01-WATR   Water, Sterile

Description:	Fluid solution; topical irrigation.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

(09PH-02)   Analgesics/Sedatives

09PH-02-ACET   Acetaminophen

Description:	Analgesic, anti-pyretic.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-02-ASA   Acetylsalicylic Acid

Description:	Antiplatelet; analgesic, anti-inflammatory; anti-pyretic.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-02-IBUP   Ibuprofen

Description:	Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent; analgesic, anti-pyretic.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

09PH-02-KETO   Ketorolac

Description:	Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent; analgesic.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	30 , 33

09PH-02-MZLM   Midazolam

Description:	Sedative, anticonvulsant; benzodiazepine.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 33

(09PH-03) Antibiotics/Antiviral

09PH-03-ADAM   Adamantanes

Description:	Anti-viral.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30 , 32

09PH-03-AMOX   Amoxicillin

Description:	Antibiotic.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30 , 32

09PH-03-CEPH   Cephalexin

Description:	Antibiotic.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30 , 32

09PH-03-CHLO   Chloramphenicol

Description:	Antibiotic.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30 , 32

09PH-03-CPRO   Ciprofloxacin

Description:	Antibiotic.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30 , 32

09PH-03-DOXY   Doxycycline

Description:	Antibiotic.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30 , 32

09PH-03-ERYT   Erythromycin

Description:	Antibiotic.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30 , 32

09PH-03-GENT   Gentamicin

Description:	Antibiotic.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30 , 32

09PH-03-MZOL   Metronidazole

Description:	Antibiotic.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	27 , 30 , 32

09PH-03-NEUR   Neuraminidase Inhibitors

Description:	Anti-viral.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30 , 32

09PH-03-OPHE   Ophthalmic Erythromycin

Description:	Ophthalmic antibiotic.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30 , 32

09PH-03-OPHG   Ophthalmic Gentamicin

Description:	Ophthalmic antibiotic.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30 , 32

09PH-03-TRIM   Trimethoprim/Sulfamethoxazole

Description:	Antibacterial agent.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30 , 32

(09PH-04)   Narcotics/Narcotic Antagonists

09PH-04-MOSU   Morphine Sulfate

Description:	Narcotic analgesic.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09PH-04-NALX   Naloxone

Description:	Narcotic antagonist.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 32

(09PH-05)   Antidote

09PH-05-AMNI   Amyl Nitrite

Description:	Vasodilator. A component of the Cyanide Antidote Kit.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09PH-05-ATSF   Atropine Sulfate

Description:	Anticholenergic. Antidote for organophosphate and nerve agent exposure.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09PH-05-CALG   Calcium Gluconate

Description:	Electrolyte used in acute cases for hyperkalemia, hypocalcaemia, or calcium antagonist overdose. A topical preparation is available for use in the treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09PH-05-CANA   CANA Auto-Injector

Description:	Diazepam packaged in an auto-injector. For use in the management of nerve agent and organophosphate exposure.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09PH-05-CHAR   Charcoal, Activated

Description:	Used in emergency setting to treat oral ingestion poisoning/overdoses.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

09PH-05-COBL   Hydroxocobalamin

Description:	Vitamin analog. Cyanide antidote.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09PH-05-CYKT   Kit, Cyanide Antidote

Description:	Kit includes Sodium Nitrite, Sodium Thiosulfate and Amyl Nitrite inhalant or other FDA-approved products for cyanide poisoning.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09PH-05-DTPC   Ca-DTPA, Pentetate Calcium Trisodium Injection

Description:	Radiation treatment drug for treating internal contamination from Plutonium, Americium, and Curium.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30

09PH-05-DTPZ   Zn-DTPA, Pentetate Zinc Trisodium Injection

Description:	Radiation treatment drug for treating internal contamination from Plutonium, Americium, and Curium.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30

09PH-05-METB   Methylene Blue

Description:	Used in emergency setting for hemoglobinopathies.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09PH-05-NAAK   Nerve Agent Antidote Kit (NAAK)

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Description:	Pralidoxime chloride autoinjector - 2-PAM; Atropine autoinjector, or a combination autoinjector.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09PH-05-POTI   Potassium Iodide

Description:	Used in radiation emergency - protects the thyroid in a radiation emergency involving radioiodines.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30 , 32

09PH-05-PRAL   Pralidoxime Chloride

Description:	Used in nerve agent and organophosphate exposures. Component of Nerve Agent Antidote Kit (NAAK).
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09PH-05-PRUS   Prussian Blue

Description:	Used in emergency setting for radiation exposures involving cesium.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	30

09PH-05-SOTH   Sodium Thiosulfate

Description:	Used in the treatment of cyanide poisoning; a component of cyanide antidote kits.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

(09PH-06)   Gastrointestinal (GI)

09PH-06-GRAN   Gransetron

Description:	Antinauseant and antiemetic.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30

09PH-06-LOPE   Loperamide

Description:	Antidiarrheal agent.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 30

09PH-06-ONDN   Ondansetron

Description:	Antiemetic
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	27 , 30

(09PH-07)   Anticonvulsant

09PH-07-DIAZ   Diazepam

Description:	Anticonvulsant (may be used as part of the treatment for exposure to nerve agents.)
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09PH-07-FOSP   Fosphenytoin

Description:	Anticonvulsant.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09PH-07-LORA   Lorazepam

Description:	Sedative; antianxiety agent; anticonvulsant; benzodiapine.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09PH-07-PHNT   Phenytoin

Description:	Anticonvulsant.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use. Note that grantees are responsible for replenishing items after shelf-life expiration dates.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

(09TR)   Training

(09TR-01)   Equipment

09TR-01-CSIM   Equipment, Training/Casualty Simulation

Description:	Life-like human body replicas that enable medical practitioners to train in various scenarios.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

09TR-01-MKIT   Supplies, Moulage

Description:	Moulage supplies include prosthetics, makeup, and other materials used to simulate wounds/injuries for training/exercise purposes.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , CCP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19 , 29

09TR-01-SAIT   Simulator, Auto Injector, Training

Description:	Training simulator for auto injectors such as CANA and NAAK.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Medical equipment, supplies, and pharmaceuticals purchased under this grant program are allowable only to supplement normal stores, in order to provide the surge capacity necessary for CBRNE terrorism response. They are NOT intended for routine use.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	18 , 27 , 29 , 30

Section 10   Power

(10BC)   Batteries and Power Cells

(10BC-00)   ...

10BC-00-BATT   Batteries, All Types, Sizes

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Description:	Batteries for all recommended equipment. Types including, but not limited to Alkaline, Nickel-Cadmium (Ni-CAD), Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH), Lithium (Li-Ion). Form factors such as AA, AAA, C and D cells, 9-Volt, Clamshell.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only with allowable equipment.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 4 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 27 , 30 , 32

10BC-00-FCEL   Cells, Fuel

Description:	Fuel Cells.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only with allowable equipment.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 4 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 30 , 32 , 33 , 36

10BC-00-SOLR   Chargers

Description:	Including but not limited to solar, natural gas, shore power, etc.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use only with allowable equipment.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 14 , 16 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 30 , 32

(10GE)   Generators

(10GE-00)   ...

10GE-00-GENR   Generators

Description:	Generators, varying types and sizes, including gasoline, diesel, propane, natural gas, alternator, gas turbine powered devices, etc.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 4 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 30 , 32 , 33 , 36

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

(10PE)   Other Power-Related Equipment

(10PE-00)   ...

10PE-00-BCON   Conditioners, Battery

Description:	Battery conditioners.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 4 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 14 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 30 , 32

10PE-00-GFCI   Equipment, Ground Fault Circuit Interruption

Description:	Portable, high-reliability, all electronic device used to protect responders from electrocution by interrupting any unintentional electrical path between a source of current and a grounded surface when using electrical equipment at an incident scene.

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

| Applicable Grant Programs: | Amtrak , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI |

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2 , 4 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 30 , 32 , 33 , 36

10PE-00-INVT   Inverters

Description: Equipment for DC to AC conversion.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 14 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 30 , 32

10PE-00-PCDS   System, Power Conditioning

Description: Systems that provide protection against power spikes, surges, and momentary drops so that serviced equipment receives "clean" power.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2 , 5 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 28 , 30 , 32

10PE-00-PTSW   Switch, Power Transfer

Description: Switch for power output transfer to support generator maintenance and fueling.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 22 , 24 , 30 , 32

10PE-00-RECT   Rectifiers

Description: Equipment for AC to DC conversion.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 14 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 30 , 32

10PE-00-REEL   Reels, Electric Cord

Description: Electric cord reels.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , CCP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 23 , 24 , 27

10PE-00-UPS   Supply, Uninterruptible Power (UPS)

Description: Systems that compensate for loss of power to serviced equipment for some period of time. May include short-duration battery devices, or standby generator devices for longer duration.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: UPS equipment purchased with grant funding is for use only with other allowable equipment.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2 , 5 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 28 , 30 , 32

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

Section 11   CBRNE Reference Materials

(11RE)   References

(11RE-00)   ...

11RE-00-RFCB   References, CBRNE

Description:	Publications and other materials that provide educational or operational information useful in the planning and execution of response to CBRNE incidents.
Applicable Grant Programs:	EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	

11RE-00-RFDB   Databases, Reference

Description:	Databases containing chemical information (properties, physical characteristics, decontamination information), modeling tools, medical and first aid information, blast radii, transport labeling, or other information useful in all-hazards incident response, and designed for access through a handheld, notebook, or desktop computer. Includes centralized databases designed for remote access as well as databases incorporated into mobile systems.
Applicable Grant Programs:	EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	

11RE-00-RFEX   References, Field Expedient

Description:	Publications or other reference material suitable for use at the scene of an incident or during preplanning, training, and exercise development.
Applicable Grant Programs:	EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	

11RE-00-RFNC   Reference Materials, Non-CBRNE

Description:	Publications and other materials that provide educational or operational information useful in the planning and execution of response to non-CBRNE mass casualty incidents.
Applicable Grant Programs:	EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 14 , 15 , 18 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29

Section 12   CBRNE Incident Response Vehicles

(12TR)   Trailers

(12TR-00)   ...

12TR-00-H2OT   Trailer, Water/Source

Description:	Water trailers (potable and non-potable) with distribution system and pump.

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Applicable Grant Programs:	EMPG , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This category includes special-purpose vehicles for the transport of CBRNE terrorism response equipment and personnel to the incident site. Licensing and registration fees are the responsibility of the jurisdiction and are not allowable under this grant. In addition, general-purpose vehicles (patrol cars, executive transportation, etc.), fire apparatus, and non-CBRNE tactical/armored assault vehicles are not allowable.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	19 , 23 , 24 , 26 , 29 , 30 , 33

12TR-00-MOVR   Mover, Prime, for Equipment/Water Trailers

Description:	A vehicle used to tow equipment trailers, such as a semi-trailer tractor. It would be used with items such as the trailers in 12TR-00-TEQP and 12TR-00-H2OT.
Applicable Grant Programs:	EMPG , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This category includes special-purpose vehicles for the transport of CBRNE terrorism response equipment and personnel to the incident site. Licensing and registration fees are the responsibility of the jurisdiction and are not allowable under this grant. In addition, general-purpose vehicles (patrol cars, executive transportation, etc.), fire apparatus, and non-CBRNE tactical/armored assault vehicles are not allowable.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 14 , 18 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33 , 34

12TR-00-TEQP   Trailer, Equipment

Description:	Trailers for transport of equipment to an incident or training site.
Applicable Grant Programs:	CCP , EMPG , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This category includes special-purpose vehicles for the transport of CBRNE terrorism response equipment to the incident site. Licensing and registration fees are the responsibility of the jurisdiction and are not allowable under this grant. In addition, general-purpose vehicles (patrol cars, executive transportation, etc.), fire apparatus, and non-CBRNE tactical/armored assault vehicles are not allowable.

Under the Public Safety Interoperable Communications (PSIC) Grant Program, only trailers that will be used for the storage/transport of interoperable communications equipment are allowable.

Trailers purchased with CCP funding must be used specifically for training of Citizen Corps volunteers or in support of Citizen Corps volunteers' response to emergencies. Trailers purchased with CCP funding are not for use by professional responders. The grantee is responsible for storing, managing, and maintaining the trailer. Note that vehicles with which to pull the trailer are not allowable under CCP. Also, trailer maintenance costs are not eligible under CCP. |
| Applicable TCL Numbers: | 2 , 8 , 9 , 12 , 13 , 14 , 20 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33 |

(12VE)   Vehicles

(12VE-00)   …

12VE-00-ABUS   Vehicle, Mass Casualty Transport

Description:	Specialized vehicles such as "Ambulance Buses" to transport stretcher-borne patients during a mass-casualty event. Includes retrofit kits to convert existing vehicles into mass casualty transports.
Applicable Grant Programs:	EMPG , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:	This category includes special-purpose vehicles for the transport of CBRNE terrorism response equipment and personnel to the incident site. Licensing and registration fees are the responsibility of the jurisdiction and are not allowable under this grant. In addition, general-purpose vehicles (patrol cars, executive transportation, etc.), fire apparatus, and non-CBRNE tactical/armored assault vehicles are not allowable.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	26 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 34

12VE-00-CMDV   Vehicle, Command, Mobile

Description:	Mobile command vehicles for use at incident scene.
Applicable Grant Programs:	EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This category includes special-purpose vehicles for the transport of CBRNE terrorism response equipment and personnel to the incident site. Licensing and registration fees are the responsibility of the jurisdiction and are not allowable under this grant. In addition, general-purpose vehicles (patrol cars, executive transportation, etc.), fire apparatus, and non-CBRNE tactical/armored assault vehicles are not allowable.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 8 , 9 , 14 , 15 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 34

12VE-00-MISS   Vehicle, Specialized Mission, CBRNE

Description:	Specialized vehicles designed to support specific CBRNE mission area requirements. Examples include deployment vehicles, tactical intervention vehicles, hazmat units, communications units, bomb response units, mobile morgue units, and special transport units such as all-terrain vehicles (ATVs), 2-wheeled personal transports for fully suited bomb technicians, and robot trailers designed to accommodate special mission equipment and accessories.
Applicable Grant Programs:	EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This category includes special-purpose vehicles for the transport of CBRNE terrorism response equipment and personnel to the incident site. Licensing and registration fees are the responsibility of the jurisdiction and are not allowable under this grant. In addition, general-purpose vehicles (patrol cars, executive transportation, etc.), fire apparatus, and non-CBRNE tactical/armored assault vehicles are not allowable. Under the Public Safety Interoperable Communications (PSIC) Grant Program, only mobile communications units that include interoperable communications equipment are allowable. Vehicles to support ECM Operations must be purchased for and used by FBI accredited bomb squads that also meet the FBI ECM accreditation requirements. For more information on the National ECM Program, please contact FBI SSA Thomas Krall at 703-985-4087 or Thomas.Krall@ic.fbi.gov.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 3 , 8 , 9 , 12 , 14 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 26 , 27

Vehicles to support ECM Operations must be purchased for and used by an FBI accredited bomb squad that also meets the FBI ECM accreditation requirements. For more information on the National ECM Program, please contact FBI SSA Thomas Krall at 703-985-4087 or Thomas.Krall@ic.fbi.gov.

12VE-00-SPEC   Vehicle, Specialized Emergency Management

Description:	Specialized vehicles for emergency management operations. This category includes special-purpose vehicles for the transport of response equipment and personnel to incident sites which may have limited or restricted access as a result of an emergency or disaster.
Applicable Grant Programs:	EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , MMRS , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	This category includes special-purpose vehicles for the transport of CBRNE terrorism response equipment and personnel to the incident site. Licensing and registration fees are the responsibility of the jurisdiction and are not allowable under this grant. In addition, general-purpose vehicles (patrol cars, executive transportation, etc.), fire apparatus, and non-CBRNE tactical/armored assault vehicles are not allowable.

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Section 13   Terrorism Incident Prevention Equipment

(13IT)   Information Technology

(13IT-00)   ...

13IT-00-ALRT   System, Alert/Notification

Description: Alert and notification equipment that allows for real-time dissemination of information and intelligence among responders via equipment such as cellular phones, pagers, text messaging, etc.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Fees related to telecommunications services to support the system are the responsibility of the jurisdiction and are not allowable under this item.

When utilizing FEMA program funds to build, upgrade, enhance, or replace communications and information systems, grantees and sub-grantees should develop a comprehensive interoperable communications plan before procurement decisions are made.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 2 , 4 , 5 , 8 , 10 , 11 , 14 , 18 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 27 , 28 , 30 , 36

13IT-00-DACQ   Data Acquisition

Description: Software for data collection and information / intelligence gathering, including data mining and search tools that support inferential analysis, including trend analysis.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 11 , 12 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 17 , 18 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 35

13IT-00-DEXC   Data Exchange and Interoperability

Description: System or software designed to facilitate the exchange and interoperability of data on extramural or legacy systems such as databases, dispatch systems, records management systems, and other systems containing data useful in terrorism incident prevention.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 10 , 12 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 35 , 36 , 37

13IT-00-DFSN   Data Fusion/Synthesis

Description: Software, system or suite for accepting disparate inputs and producing organized information. May use multiple sensor inputs to develop a situational picture, and/or multiple inputs from different intelligence sources to create a correlated set of accessible data.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 10 , 12 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 35 , 36 , 37

13IT-00-FACE   Software, Facial Recognition

Description: Facial recognition software for access control, identification of criminal actors (IFF), etc.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:	DHS has adopted INCITS 385-2004, Information technology - Face Recognition Format for Data Interchange. Only software compliant with this standard will be allowable.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	5 , 6 , 8 , 10 , 19 , 27

13IT-00-FEES   Fees, Usage, for databases containing terrorist threat information

Description:	One-time or recurring fees for the use of commercial databases containing terrorist threat information.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Grant funds may be used to cover only those services provided during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited. Grantees should coordinate with their assigned FEMA preparedness officer to determine the appropriate allowable cost category for these purchases
Applicable TCL Numbers:	5 , 6 , 7 , 8

13IT-00-INTL   Systems, Intelligence Sharing

Description:	Implementation of and connectivity to network-based systems to enhance intelligence and information sharing capabilities.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	DHS encourages grantees using DHS funds in support of information sharing and intelligence fusion and analysis to leverage available Federal information sharing systems, including Law Enforcement Online (LEO) and the Homeland Security Information Network (HSIN).
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 10 , 23 , 24 , 27

13IT-00-SGNT   Software, Investigative, Signals Intelligence

Description:	Investigative software for collating and analyzing data from signals intelligence such as Pen Registers and wiretap management tools.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	5 , 6 , 7 , 8

(13LE)   Law Enforcement Equipment

(13LE-00)   ...

13LE-00-SURV   Equipment, Law Enforcement Surveillance

Description:	Surveillance equipment and related accessories, including but not limited to: audio, data, and visual equipment. Includes electronic equipment such as Pen registers (equipment capable of capturing incoming and outgoing phone numbers, along with the duration of calls, without listening to the actual conversations). Also includes equipment designed to extract information from personal digital assistants (PDAs) and cellular devices such as cellular phones and messaging devices.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Use is subject to the prohibitions contained in Title III of the Omnibus Crime and Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (the "Wiretap Act"), 18 U.S.C. 2510-2521.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 14 , 15 , 19 , 22 , 27 , 35

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

Section 14   Physical Security Enhancement Equipment

(14CI)   Support Equipment for Continuation of Critical Infrastructure Operations

(14CI-00)   ...

14CI-00-COOP   System, Information Technology Contingency Operations

Description:	Back-up computer hardware, operating systems, data storage, and application software necessary to provide a working environment for contingency operations. May be a purchased remote service or a dedicated alternate operating site.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 10

(14EX)   Explosion Protection

(14EX-00)   ...

14EX-00-BCAN   Receptacles, Trash, Blast-Resistant

Description:	Blast-resistant trash receptacles.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities. No standard currently exists for these products. Grantees are advised to carefully review vendor specifications and test results prior to purchase.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	10

14EX-00-BSIR   Systems, Building, Blast/Shock/Impact Resistant

Description:	Systems to mitigate damage from blasts, shocks, or impacts, such as column and surface wraps, breakage/shatter resistant glass, window wraps, and deflection shields.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	10 , 19 , 22

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

(14SW)   Surveillance, Warning, Access/Intrusion Control

(14SW-01)   General

14SW-01-ALRM   Systems/Sensors, Alarm

Description:	Systems and standalone sensors designed to detect access violations or intrusions using sensors such as door/window switches, motion sensors, acoustic sensors, seismic, and thermal sensors. May also include temperature sensors for critical areas.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 10 , 15 , 28

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

14SW-01-ASTN   Network, Acoustic Sensor Triangulation

Description: A network consisting of some number of deployed acoustic sensors and one or more processing nodes for data integration and analysis. Such networks can be "tuned" to one or more ranges of frequencies to detect sounds such as gunshots, heavy weapons discharge, explosions, MANPAD launches, vehicle noises, etc., and utilize acoustic triangulation to provide accurate location data. Such networks can be wired, wireless, or hybrid, and are capable of operation near critical infrastructure assets or in wide areas.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 6 , 8 , 10 , 19

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

14SW-01-DOOR   Doors and Gates, Impact Resistant

Description: Reinforced doors and gates with increased resistance to external impact for increased physical security.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 10

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

14SW-01-EXTM   System, Fire Extinguisher Monitoring

Description: System for monitoring the presence and inflation pressure of fixed-location fire extinguishers to ensure that they are usable and are not stolen for possible misuse.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 10

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

14SW-01-LITE   Lighting, Area, Fixed

Description: Fixed high-intensity lighting systems for improved visibility in areas such as building perimeters and surveillance zones.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 10 , 15 , 28

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

14SW-01-LRHW   Long Range Hailing and Warning Device

Description: Long range hailing and warning device capable of producing highly directional sound beams, allowing users to project warning tones and intelligible voice commands at great distances. LRHW may be interconnected to other surveillance, warning, access or intrusion control devices into an integrated system.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Purchase and installation of LRHW with grant funds is subject to FEMA Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review and compliance with applicable Federal, state and local environmental requirements.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 10

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

14SW-01-PACS   System, Physical Access Control

Description: Locking devices and entry systems for control of physical access to facilities.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 10

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

14SW-01-SIDP   Systems, Personnel Identification

Description: Systems for positive identification of personnel as a prerequisite for entering restricted areas or accessing information systems.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Should be compliant with FIPS Publication 201-1.

Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 4 , 8 , 10 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 17 , 19 , 20 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 31 , 32 , 33 , 35

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

14SW-01-SIDV   Systems, Vehicle Identification

Description: Systems for identification of vehicles, ranging from decals to radio frequency identification (RFID) or other transponder devices.

Applicable Grant Programs: Amtrak , BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 10 , 16

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

14SW-01-SNSR   Sensors/Alarms, System and Infrastructure Monitoring, Standalone

Description:
Standalone sensors/alarms for use on critical systems or infrastructure items (security systems, power supplies, etc.) to provide warning when these systems fail or are near failure.

Applicable Grant Programs:
Amtrak , BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:
Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers:
10 , 11

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

14SW-01-VIDA   Systems, Video Assessment, Security

Description:
Camera-based security systems utilizing standard, low light, or infrared technology.

Applicable Grant Programs:
Amtrak , BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:
Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers:
6 , 8 , 10 , 19

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

14SW-01-WALL   Barriers: Fences; Jersey Walls

Description:
Obstacles designed to channel or halt pedestrian or vehicle-borne traffic in order to protect a physical asset or facility.

Applicable Grant Programs:
Amtrak , BZPP , DLSGP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:
Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers:
4 , 8 , 10 , 16 , 17 , 19 , 26

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

(14SW-02)   Waterfront

14SW-02-HSCN   Equipment, Hull Scanning

Description:
Devices or systems used to scan ship hulls for attached devices.

Applicable Grant Programs:
Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:
Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.

Applicable TCL Numbers:
10

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

14SW-02-RADR   Systems, Radar

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Description:	Scanning systems for detection of objects such as vessels, personnel, and other objects.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	6 , 8 , 10

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

14SW-02-SONR   Systems, Sonar

Description:	Includes several different types of underwater sound wave imaging:Imaging Sonar: A high-frequency sonar that produces video-like imagery using a narrow field of view. The sonar system can be pole-mounted over the side of a craft or hand-carried by a diver. Scanning Sonar: Consists of smaller sonar systems that can be mounted on tripods and lowered to the bottom of the waterway. Scanning sonar produces a panoramic view of the surrounding area and can cover up to 360 degrees.Side Scan Sonar: Placed inside of a shell and towed behind a vessel. Side scan sonar produces strip-like images from both sides of the device. 3-Dimensional Sonar: Produces 3-dimensional imagery of objects using an array receiver.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Certain sonar devices that will not damage the environment or require special permitting under the National Environmental Policy Act are eligible for funding. These devices are intended to support the detection of underwater improvised explosive devices (IED). The eligible types of sonar, and short descriptions of their capabilities, are provided in the decryption of this item. Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 10

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

14SW-02-VBAR   Barriers, Vessel

Description:	Deployable, modular systems for restricting the movement of vessels.
Applicable Grant Programs:	Amtrak , BZPP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	10

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

Section 15   Inspection and Screening Systems

(15IN)   Inspection Systems

(15IN-00)   ...

15IN-00-PLSN   System, Pulsed Neutron Activation, Non-Invasive

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Description:	Screening system utilizing pulsed neutrons. Non-destructive detection of CWAs in sealed containers.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	9 , 10 , 22 , 24

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

15IN-00-RADR   Radar, Ground/Wall Penetrating

Description:	Radar systems designed to penetrate walls or ground to allow detection of hidden objects.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 10 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 35

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

15IN-00-XRAY   System, Mobile Search & Inspection; X-Ray

Description:	Portable X-Ray systems for use in search and screening operations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 10 , 22 , 24 , 27

(15SC)   Screening Systems

(15SC-00)   …

15SC-00-PMON   Monitors, Portal

Description:	Systems to scan vehicles/cargo for radioactive content. Various sizes for vehicles, packages (large and small) and pedestrians. Does not identify radionuclide.DIQCode: [D,Q]Note: For explosive detection portal, see Item 07ED-03-PORT.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities. See ODP Bulletin 133 for special guidance on these items.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 10 , 19 , 22 , 24

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

15SC-00-PMSP   Monitor, Portal, Spectroscopic

| Description: | Systems to scan vehicles/cargo for radioactive content and identify source radionuclide. Variants include vehicle, rail, and seaport container configurations. DIQCode: [D,I,Q] |
| Applicable Grant Programs: | IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI |

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:	Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.
	See ODP Bulletins 133 and 168 for special guidance on these items.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 10 , 19 , 22 , 24

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

15SC-00-PPSS   Systems, Personnel/Package Screening

Description:	Fixed systems such as walk-through magnetometers and conveyor-belt x-ray systems used to screen personnel and packages for hazardous materials/devices.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , NSGP , OPSG , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Grantees should leverage private assets where appropriate when implementing security enhancements at privately-owned critical infrastructure facilities.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 9 , 10 , 19 , 22 , 24

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

Section 16   Animal and Plants

(16AC)   Animal Care

(16AC-01)   Animal Capture and Restraint

16AC-01-ACRL   Equipment and Supplies, Large Animal Capture and Restraint

Description:	Equipment and supply types used to search for, capture, restrain and bring to safety large animals, including livestock, horses, zoo animals and wildlife.
Applicable Grant Programs:	CCP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	4 , 11 , 20 , 25 , 33

16AC-01-ACRS   Equipment and Supplies, Small Animal Capture and Restraint

Description:	Equipment and supply types used to search for, capture, restrain and bring to safety small animals, including household pets and similarly sized animals.
Applicable Grant Programs:	CCP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	4 , 11 , 20 , 25 , 33

(16AC-02)   Animal Housing

16AC-02-AHEL   Equipment and Supplies, Large Animal Housing

Description:	Equipment and supply types used to house large animals, including livestock, horses, zoo animals and wildlife.
Applicable Grant Programs:	CCP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	4 , 11 , 20 , 25 , 33

16AC-02-AHES   Equipment and Supplies, Small Animal Housing

| Description: | Equipment and supply types used to house small animals, including household pets and similarly sized animals. |

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Applicable Grant Programs:	CCP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	4 , 11 , 20 , 25 , 33

(16AC-03)   Animal Transportation

16AC-03-ATEL   Equipment and Supplies, Large Animal Transportation

Description:	Equipment and supply types used to transport large animals, including livestock, horses, zoo animals and wildlife.
Applicable Grant Programs:	CCP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	4 , 11 , 20 , 25 , 33

16AC-03-ATES   Equipment and Supplies, Small Animal Transportation

Description:	Equipment and supply types used to transport small animals, including household pets and similarly sized animals.
Applicable Grant Programs:	CCP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	4 , 11 , 20 , 25 , 33

(16AC-04)   Veterinary Care

16AC-04-VETL   Equipment and Supplies, Large Animal Veterinary Care

Description:	Equipment and supply types used to provide veterinary medical, surgical, and emergency care to large animals, including farm animals, zoo animals and wildlife.
Applicable Grant Programs:	CCP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	4 , 11 , 20 , 25 , 33

16AC-04-VETS   Equipment and Supplies, Small Animal Veterinary Care

Description:	Equipment and supply types used to provide veterinary medical surgical and emergency care to small animals, including household pets and similarly sized animals.
Applicable Grant Programs:	CCP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	4 , 11 , 20 , 25 , 33

(16BI)   Burning and Incineration Supplies

(16BI-00)   ...

16BI-00-MINC   Materials, Incineration

Description:	Clean fuel oil and other incineration materials.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	20

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

16BI-00-PINC   Incinerators, Portable

Description:	
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

(16CD)   *Cleaning, Disinfection, and Fumigation*

(16CD-00)   *...*

16CD-00-BLCH   **Bleach**

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33 , 34

16CD-00-DISN   **Disinfectants, Surface and Topical**

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33

16CD-00-KBR   **Potassium Bromide**

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33

16CD-00-NAOH   **Sodium Hydroxide and Vinegar**

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20 , 21 , 23 , 24

16CD-00-SODA   **Soda Ash**

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20 , 21 , 23 , 24

(16DE)   *Disposal Equipment and Supplies*

(16DE-00)   *...*

16DE-00-DLIN   **Draglines**

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16DE-00-LINR   **Liners, Heavy Plastic**

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

(16DP) Depopulation Equipment

(16DP-01) Documentation

16DP-01-GEUT   Guidelines, Euthanasia

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

(16DP-02) Equipment/Supplies

16DP-02-LINR   Lining/Covering, Buried Waste

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20 , 21

16DP-02-PSTL   Pistol, Bolt, Captive

Description: Captive bolt pistol (appropriate gauge).

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16DP-02-SLTN   Solution, Euthanasia

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

(16DT) Diagnosic and Treatment Equipment

(16DT-01) Containers and Supplies

16DT-01-BSAM   Supplies, Veterinary, Blood Sampling

Description: Veterinary blood sampling supplies, including needles, syringes, blood tubes, etc.

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16DT-01-CTBH   Container, Packing, Biohazard

Description: Biohazard handling and packing containers/bags.

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 11 , 12 , 13 , 20 , 21 , 23 , 24

16DT-01-CTSH   Containers, Sharps

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9 , 18 , 20 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33

16DT-01-CTSP   Containers, Specimen

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9 , 12 , 13 , 18 , 20 , 21 , 24 , 30 , 31 , 33 , 34

16DT-01-ICEP   Packs, Ice

Description: Ice packs for shipping and access to freezer.

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9 , 12 , 13 , 20 , 21 , 27 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33

16DT-01-IDNT   Supplies, Animal Identification

Description: Animal identification supplies such as back tags, marker crayons, waterproof tape and pens.

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

(16DT-02)   Instruments

16DT-02-BLDE   Scalpels/Blades, Disposable, Veterinary

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16DT-02-CHSL   Chisel

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20

16DT-02-FRCP   Forceps

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 12 , 13 , 20 , 23 , 24 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33 , 34

16DT-02-PLIR   Pliers

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 20 , 23 , 24 , 27

16DT-02-SHER   Shears/Scissors, Surgical, Veterinary

Description:

Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	20

(16GN) General

(16GN-00) ...

16GN-00-FILE   Storage, File

Description:	Plastic file boxes or filing cabinets for field use.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	20

16GN-00-GHND   Guidelines, Animal Handling

Description:	
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	20

16GN-00-QFRM   Forms, Quarantine, Veterinary

Description:	
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	20

16GN-00-REFM   Materials, Reference

Description:	Reference materials for specific animal management in disasters/agro-terrorism.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	20

16GN-00-SAID   System, Animal Identification

Description:	
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	20

Section 17   CBRNE Prevention and Response Watercraft

(17WC) Watercraft

(17WC-00) ...

17WC-00-BOAT   Watercraft, CBRNE Prevention and Response

Description:	Surface boats or vessels with appropriate specialized equipment, designed to perform prevention and response missions within port areas, waterways, dams, reservoirs, rivers, lakes, etc.
Applicable Grant Programs:	IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: This category allows for the purchase of surface boats and vessels for homeland security purposes, including prevention and response. Allowable uses for CBRNE terrorism prevention and response watercraft include protection of ports, critical waterways, dams, reservoirs, rivers, and large lakes. To be eligible, these waterways must be identified as a critical asset to the state through a vulnerability assessment. In addition, the State Homeland Security Strategy or Urban Area Homeland Security Strategy must identify these waterways as critical assets requiring state and/or local prevention and response capabilities.

Allowable costs for this watercraft category include the purchase of surface boats and vessels, as well as customary and specialized navigational, communications, safety, and operational equipment necessary to enable such watercraft to support the homeland security mission. Licensing, registration fees, insurance and all ongoing operational expenses are the responsibility of the grantee or local units of government and are not allowable under these grant programs.

Prior to obligating funds in this equipment category for missions other than port security, grantees must obtain a written waiver from FEMA by consulting with their Preparedness Officer and providing a detailed justification for the request.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27

Section 18   CBRNE Aviation Equipment

(18AC)   *Aircraft*

(18AC-00)   *…*

18AC-00-ACFT   **Aircraft, CBRNE**

Description: Special-purpose fixed-wing aircraft and helicopters for CBRNE terrorism prevention, response, mitigation and/or remediation.

Applicable Grant Programs: IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: This category allows for the purchase of special-purpose aviation equipment where: (a) such equipment will be utilized primarily for homeland security objectives and permissible program activities; (b) the local units of government certifies that it has an operating aviation unit; and (c) the costs for operation and maintenance of such equipment will be paid from non-grant funds. Aviation equipment is defined to include fixed-wing aircraft, helicopters, and air-safety containers for CBRNE terrorism prevention, response, mitigation and/or remediation.

Allowable costs include the purchase of customary and specialized navigational, communications, safety, and operational equipment necessary for CBRNE prevention, response and/or recovery. Prior to obligating funds for this category of equipment, grantees must obtain a waiver from Department of Homeland Security Secretary through G&T by first consulting with their FEMA Preparedness Officer and providing a detailed justification for obligating funds in this category, and receiving approval to obligate funds. The detailed justification must address the following requests:

1. Please justify the need for the aircraft and how the requested platform best meets that need as compared to other options.
2. Please certify on signed letterhead that an existing aviation unit is operating and will continue to operate independent of the requested funding.
3. Please identify the applicable goals and objectives in your State/Urban Area Homeland Security Strategy that the requested aircraft addresses.
4. Please explain how the requested aircraft fits into the State/Urban Area's integrated operational plans.
5. Please explain what types of terrorism incident response and prevention equipment with which the requested aircraft will be

outfitted.
6. Please describe how this aircraft will be used operationally and which response assets will be deployed using the requested aircraft.
7. Please describe how this aircraft will be utilized on a regular, non-emergency basis.

Licensing, registration fees, insurance, and all ongoing operational expenses are the responsibility of the grantee or the local units of government and are not allowable under this grant. In addition, the purchases of general-purpose public safety aircraft such as, but not limited to, firefighting planes or police helicopters are not allowable. Also prohibited is aviation acquisition that is inconsistent with the State's updated Homeland Security assessment and strategy.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 21 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 31

18AC-00-ACMC   Equipment/Kits, Aircraft Mass Casualty Conversion

Description: Equipment used to convert and use non-medical aircraft (fixed or rotary-wing) for patient transport.

Applicable Grant Programs: LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 25 , 27 , 29

Section 19   CBRNE Logistical Support Equipment

(19GN)   General

(19GN-00)   ...

19GN-00-BGPK   Bags / Packs

Description: Carry bags or wearable packs for storage and transportation of personal gear and equipment, personal protective equipment, and miscellaneous equipment.

Applicable Grant Programs: CCP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 14 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 33 , 35 , 36 , 37

19GN-00-COMP   Compressors and Systems, Breathing Air

Description: Air compressor or cascade system suitable for refilling self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or self-contained underwater breathing apparatus (SCUBA) cylinders. Output must be compliant with NFPA 1989, Standard on Breathing Air Quality for Fire and Emergency Services Respiratory Protection.

Applicable Grant Programs: EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 26 , 27

19GN-00-FANE   Fan, Intrinsically Safe, Exhaust

Description: Intrinsically safe exhaust fan for ventilation of confined spaces or enclosed areas with contaminated atmospheres.

Applicable Grant Programs: EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

19GN-00-FANV   Fan, Cooling/Heating/Ventilation

Description: For personnel and decontamination tent use. Not for use in explosive environments.

Applicable Grant Programs: EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 9 , 23 , 24 , 29 , 30 , 32 , 33

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

19GN-00-FUEL   Container, Fuel Storage

Description: Portable and transportable containers for various fuels, including gasoline, diesel, etc.

Applicable Grant Programs: CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 10

19GN-00-H2OD   System, Water Distribution

Description: Mobile systems and equipment for the transport and distribution of potable or non-potable water. Includes pumping systems, piping, and storage containers with spigots or other facilities for filling personal containers.

Applicable Grant Programs: CCP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 25 , 26 , 30 , 33

19GN-00-H2OP   System, Water Purification

Description: Portable system for producing potable water, with integrated pump; battery or AC powered.

Applicable Grant Programs: EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 25 , 26 , 30 , 33

19GN-00-HSSF   Housing, Subsistence and Sanitation

Description: Housing for response forces (e.g. tents, shelters, rehab trailers), subsistence and sanitation (field support).

Applicable Grant Programs: CCP , EMPG , EOC , MMRS , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 19

19GN-00-OPCK   Overpack

Description: Overpack container, used to consolidate a load or facilitate handling of packages or cargo.

Applicable Grant Programs: CCP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 9 , 23 , 24

19GN-00-RFGR   Refrigerator/Freezer

Description: Refrigerator/freezer for maintaining temperature control (cooling) for pharmaceuticals, vaccines, reagents, samples, or evidence.

Applicable Grant Programs: EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:	Allowable if used to maintain pharmaceuticals, reagents, and other allowable items.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	13 , 24 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33

19GN-00-RFMN   Monitors/Recorders, Temperature and Humidity

Description:	Devices used to continuously monitor the temperature and/or humidity of a storage area or refrigeration device to ensure that contents do not exceed storage limits.
Applicable Grant Programs:	EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Allowable if used to maintain pharmaceuticals, reagents, and other allowable items.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	13 , 24 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

(19MH)   Material Handling Equipment

(19MH-00)   ...

19MH-00-BULK   Equipment, Bulk Material Handling

Description:	Equipment for movement of bulk material, including pallets, pallet lifting and movement devices such as portable forklifts, dollies, rigging, cargo netting, and loading ramps.
Applicable Grant Programs:	EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	For use in support of allowable programmatic activities such as the handling of bulk supplies in response to a CBRNE terrorism incident.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	4 , 8 , 16 , 17 , 19 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 31 , 35 , 36 , 37

19MH-00-CART   Cart, Field

Description:	Field cart for transporting tools, equipment, or personnel.
Applicable Grant Programs:	EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	4 , 8 , 9 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 33 , 35 , 36

19MH-00-CHMS   Containers, Hazardous Material Shipping

Description:	Hazardous material shipping containers.
Applicable Grant Programs:	EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 22 , 24

19MH-00-CONT   Containers, Storage

Description:	Storage containers.
Applicable Grant Programs:	CCP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	4 , 8 , 11 , 13 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 26 , 27 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33

19MH-00-CPAC   Carts, Portable Air Cylinder

Description:	Portable air cylinder carts for carrying spare breathing air cylinders to forward locations.
Applicable Grant Programs:	EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 33 , 35 , 36 , 37

19MH-00-CPGC   Carts, Portable Compressed Gas Cylinder

Description: Portable carts for transporting gas cylinders (not breathing air) to forward locations.

Applicable Grant Programs: EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8 , 19 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 33 , 35 , 36 , 37

(19SS)   Shelter Systems

(19SS-00)   ...

19SS-00-SHEL   Systems, Shelter, Rapid Deployment

Description: Rapidly deployable shelter systems, hardwall or softwall (command and control, triage, evidence protection, etc.).

Applicable Grant Programs: CCP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: This item does not include any fixed construction; only portable shelters are allowable.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 14 , 15 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33 , 34

19SS-00-SHEN   System, Environmental Control

Description: Environmental control system for shelters (heating, air conditioning, humidity control).

Applicable Grant Programs: EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 14 , 15 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33 , 34

19SS-00-SHEP   System, Collective Protective

Description: An integrated system for providing collective protection against radiological, chemical, and biological threats.

Applicable Grant Programs: EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , PSGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 14 , 15 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33 , 34

Section 20   Intervention Equipment

(20CS)   Crime Scene Processing Equipment

(20CS-01)   Fingerprint Processing Equipment

20CS-01-AFIS   Equipment, Fingerprint Processing and Identification

Description: Equipment for fingerprint processing, including Automated Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS) interface equipment. (Note: Replaces 20FP-00-AFIS).

Applicable Grant Programs: BZPP , DLSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 8

(20CS-02)   Other Crime Scene Processing Equipment

20CS-02-EVID   Systems and Equipment, Evidence Collection

Description:	Mobile evidence collection and storage systems, including bags, canisters, or other containers for evidence storage and preservation.
Applicable Grant Programs:	OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	6 , 7 , 8 , 14

20CS-02-SUPP   Equipment and Supplies, Crime Scene Processing

Description:	Equipment and consumable supplies for crime scene processing activities including latent fingerprint collection, evidence collection, and documentation.
Applicable Grant Programs:	OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	5 , 6 , 7 , 8

20CS-02-UVLT   Equipment, Ultraviolet Light Detection

Description:	Crime scene processing equipment utilizing various frequencies of light (such as ultraviolet, near-infrared, etc.) to identify fingerprints, gunshot residue, blood spatter, and other trace evidence. Light source may be laser or incandescent.
Applicable Grant Programs:	OPSG , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	5 , 6 , 7 , 8

(20TE)   Tactical Entry Equipment

(20TE-00)   …

20TE-00-NTRY   Equipment, Tactical Entry

Description:	Tactical entry equipment. Does not include explosive material or weapons.
Applicable Grant Programs:	LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Not for routine use. This item is for use only by specialized teams such as Accredited Bomb Squads, Tactical Entry, or Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Teams.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8 , 22

(20TR)   Training Equipment

(20TR-00)   …

20TR-00-MILS   Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System (MILES)

Description:	The Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System (MILES) is a training system that provides a realistic environment for responders involved in training exercises. MILES provides tactical intervention simulation for direct fire force-on-force training using eye safe laser "bullets". Each individual and vehicle in the training exercise has a detection system to sense hits and perform casualty assessment. Laser transmitters are attached to each individual and vehicle weapon system and accurately replicate actual ranges and lethality of the specific weapon systems.
Applicable Grant Programs:	LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	8

Section 21   Other Authorized Equipment

(21CR)   Critical

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

21CR-00-FOOD   Shelf Stable Ready to Eat Food Packs

Description: Shelf Stable Ready to Eat Food Packs

Applicable Grant Programs: EMPG , RCPGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers:

State must have FEMA's approval of a viable inventory management plan, an effective distribution strategy, and sustainment costs for such an effort. Please contact your FEMA Program Analyst for approval or questions.

21CR-00-MEDI   Basic Medical Supply Kits

Description: Basic Medical Supply Kits

Applicable Grant Programs: EMPG , RCPGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers:

State must have FEMA's approval of a viable inventory management plan, an effective distribution strategy, and sustainment costs for such an effort. Please contact your FEMA Program Analyst for approval or questions.

21CR-00-WATR   Emergency Water Rations

Description: Emergency Water Rations

Applicable Grant Programs: EMPG , RCPGP , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers:

State must have FEMA's approval of a viable inventory management plan, an effective distribution strategy, and sustainment costs for such an effort. Please contact your FEMA Program Analyst for approval or questions.

(21GN)   General

(21GN-00)   ...

21GN-00-CCEQ   Equipment, Citizen Corps

Description: Equipment not covered elsewhere that relates to specific training or volunteer assignments for CERT, Neighborhood Watch, VIPS, MRC, and Fire Corps.

Applicable Grant Programs: CCP , EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes: Includes, but is not limited to, whistles, badges, CCP patches, program clothing, vests, duct tape, cutting devices, ponchos, water purification tablets, power cords and strips, fire simulation burn pans, triage tarps, and barrier tape.

Applicable TCL Numbers: 4 , 8 , 17 , 19 , 25 , 28

21GN-00-CNST   Consulting Services in Support of Equipment Acquisition

Description: Use of consultants in the design of customized versions of allowable equipment, or to supervise construction/installation of allowable equipment.

Applicable Grant Programs: EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI

Grant Notes:

Applicable TCL Numbers: 1 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 11 , 12 , 13 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 17 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 28 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33 , 34 , 35 , 36 , 37

21GN-00-INST   Installation

Description: Installation costs for authorized equipment purchased through FEMA grants.

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 11 , 12 , 13 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 17 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 28 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33 , 34 , 35 , 36 , 37

Certain products in this category have been identified as requiring an Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP) review. This does not apply to mobile and portable equipment, however all other items must be submitted for review. Please contact your assigned GPD Program Analyst or the Centralized Scheduling and Information Desk (CSID) at 1-800-368-6498 for further information.

21GN-00-LEAS   Leasing of Space for Equipment Storage

Description:	Leasing (or rental) of space for storage of allowable equipment item.
Applicable Grant Programs:	CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Grant funds may be used to cover only that portion of the leasing/rental period that occurs during the grant project period. Grantees are reminded that supplanting of previously planned or budgeted activities is strictly prohibited.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 4 , 5 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 11 , 12 , 13 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 19 , 20 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 27 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33

21GN-00-MAIH   Maintenance, HDER

Description:	Maintenance on equipment acquired through the Homeland Defense Equipment Reuse (HDER) Program.
Applicable Grant Programs:	EMPG , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Maintenance contracts are allowable only for authorized equipment purchased through FEMA grants and/or acquired through the Homeland Defense Equipment Reuse (HDER) Program described below.

The mission of the Homeland Defense Equipment Reuse (HDER) Program is to provide excess radiological detection instrumentation and other equipment, as well as training and technical support, to emergency responder agencies nationwide to immediately enhance their homeland security capabilities. The used, but operable instrumentation provided through HDER constitutes a rapid, short-term solution to the immediate needs of emergency responders for this equipment. With the recent adoption of new ANSI standards, it is envisioned that the new standards-based equipment will ultimately be substituted for HDER equipment as the new equipment becomes more widely available and as state and local budgets allow. As in past years, FEMA grant funds may be used to support the maintenance, calibration and disposition of equipment obtained through the HDER Program. |
| Applicable TCL Numbers: | 8 , 9 , 18 , 24 |

21GN-00-MAIN   Maintenance

Description:	Vehicle and equipment maintenance packages.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	Maintenance contracts are allowable only for authorized equipment purchased through FEMA grants and/or acquired through the Homeland Defense Equipment Reuse (HDER) Program. See Item 21GN-00-MAIH for information on the HDER Program.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 11 , 12 , 13 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 17 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 28 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33 , 34 , 35 , 36 , 37

21GN-00-OCEQ   Equipment and Supplies, Information/Operations Center

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.

Description:	Necessary equipment and supplies to establish and maintain a Joint Information Center or Emergency Operations Center. Includes equipment necessary to establish a JIC/EOC (e.g. projector display, portable podium, etc.) that is not specifically covered in other areas of the AEL.
Applicable Grant Programs:	EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 5 , 8 , 14 , 15 , 19

21GN-00-SHIP   Shipping

Description:	Shipping costs for equipment purchased with grant funding.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 11 , 12 , 13 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 17 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 28 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33 , 34 , 35 , 36 , 37

21GN-00-STAX   Sales Tax

Description:	Sales tax on equipment purchased with grant funding.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 11 , 12 , 13 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 17 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 28 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33 , 34 , 35 , 36 , 37

21GN-00-TRNG   Training

Description:	Training on CBRNE and cyber security equipment by vendors or local entities.
Applicable Grant Programs:	BZPP , CCP , EMPG , EOC , IBSGP , IBSGP , IECGP , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , OPSG , PSGP , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , TSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	DHS encourages the use of Domestic Preparedness Equipment Technical Assistance Program (DPETAP) for equipment training; however, manufacturer/vendor equipment training, the cost of overtime to attend the training, and costs related to having vendors provide training on equipment to State and/or local units of government is allowed to facilitate the training on and fielding of equipment. Note that training expenses allowable under this item must be equipment-specific. Expenses for generic training or operations training (even if equipment is used during the training) are not allowable. For non-equipment-specific training, please see applicable training guidelines in the appropriate fiscal year's grant program guidance.
Applicable TCL Numbers:	1 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 11 , 12 , 13 , 14 , 15 , 16 , 17 , 18 , 19 , 20 , 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 , 25 , 26 , 27 , 28 , 29 , 30 , 31 , 32 , 33 , 34 , 35 , 36 , 37

21GN-00-XMLP   Programming for XML Compliance

Description:	Programming and technical assistance for bringing systems into compliance with the NIEM / Global Justice XML Data Model. This item also includes training for programmers on the NIEM / Global Justice XML Data Model, the cost of overtime to attend the training, and costs related to on-site training to State and/or local units of government.
Applicable Grant Programs:	EMPG , EOC , LETPA-SHSP , LETPA-UASI , MMRS , PSIC , SHSP , THSGP , UASI
Grant Notes:	
Applicable TCL Numbers:	2 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8

Interactive versions of this list, including an integrated AEL/SEL display are available on-line at www.rkb.us.